

ELLINGSON ANGUS

Real-World Genetics

2025 ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

12 pm CT • Saturday, Feb. 1, 2025 At the Ranch • St. Anthony, ND

1,171 Head Sell!

**Maternal Function.
Optimized Growth.
Customer Service.**



Welcome!

As we enter 2025, the optimism in the cattle industry is at an all-time high. We are in historic times – times where you will reap the returns on your investments in high genetic-merit cattle with a program behind them.

I want to invite you to our annual production sale on Saturday, Feb. 1, or any time before that is convenient for you. Our ranch is always open for you to check out the bull offering and the cowherd responsible for it. We enjoy the time we spend with our current and future customers reviewing the cattle and what best suits each of your operations.

Ellingson Angus seedstock are being recognized and utilized around the globe. We breed cattle with an emphasis on performance, consistency and maternal stayability – genetics that satisfy the feeding industry and hang quality on the rail, but that never sacrifice the maternal factory for the rancher. Breeding cattle like this generation after generation make our genetics sought after by the feeding industry while also producing market-topping replacement females. It is gratifying to see Ellingson genetics producing profit for our customers in each segment of the industry.

Our sale offering is mainly sired by Ellingson-bred A.I. sires. These are sires we rely on to drive the success of our program so you can put your confidence in them to also drive the profitability of yours. We will lead off the sale with the first sons of Ellingson Hi-Range, the \$160,000 son of Rangeland that sold to Hamilton Farms and MWC Investments in Canada in our 2022 sale. His first sons were the highlight of the 2024 Canadian sale season, where his sons averaged more than \$25,000 for Hamiltons. Their sleep-all-night calving ease, performance, phenotype and maternal excellence make this sire group quite intriguing. Hi-Range, along with 84 direct sons of Ellingson Badlands, will make for a deep offering of bulls with consistency. Badlands is one of the solid breeding bulls of all time. His first set of daughters that calved in 2024 are strong indicators that he could easily go down as one of the breed greats. Ellingson Prolific will again be one of the highlight sire groups. Prolific has become one of the heaviest utilized sires of the industry. His sons were a highlight of our sale and other sales around the nation last spring. He sired two of the top-selling bulls in America in 2024. The Prolific sons are optimum frame-sized individuals with mass and performance, while his daughters possess angularity, girth and fertility. These sire groups, along with the first sons of Ellingson Bold and others, will allow you to select from large numbers of sons from each sire. We intentionally produce large sire groups, including many three-quarter and full brothers, so you can select multiple similarly bred bulls for consistency. No other place in America will allow you to select from such large sire group offerings.

Every bull and registered female is out of a cow family many generations deep in our EA breeding. We are confident in the maternal lineage behind our cattle, for these cow families have been bred and culled on in our environment for generations. These are cow families that didn't just show up here in the hope that they will produce well; they are cow families that have stood the test of time. We know them and put our trust in them. We have collected fertility data, foot data and performance records on these cow lines. The beef industry starts with a strong maternal factory at the ranch level, and having cows that wean a large calf every 365 days without a lot of extra care is of the utmost importance to ranchers' profitability. That is why Ellingson Angus continues to collect every aspect of maternal data we can. We think fertility data, foot data and culling data are critical measurements essential in identifying and producing maternal genetics. While we strive to produce fat, beautiful, maternal matrons, we know she is only a maternal matron if she is producing as one. We emphasize foot traits, heifer pregnancy and \$M – traits that make a profitable contribution for our customers. Cow families without records backing them are not worth multiplying.

Our family works each day to produce the best genetics not only for the future of our operation, but yours and, ultimately, the beef industry. We realize that a lot hinges on our decisions. Therefore, we will never take shortcuts in genetic selections. We will evaluate each animal phenotypically, collect the data, turn in the DNA and, ultimately, find the ones to mass multiply and the ones to cull. As your genetic supplier, we'll work to make your tomorrow better than today.

Sincerely,

Chad Ellingson



Ellingson Angus

Chad & Julie Ellingson Family
Stetson, Brynn & Benson Ellingson
Jameson, Medora & Sheridan Ellingson
Keenan, Sierra & Elias Pierce

1905 Co. Rd 81
St. Anthony, ND 58566
(701) 445-7309 • (701) 361-3606 (Chad)
(701) 595-1364 (Stetson)
ellingsonangus@westriv.com
www.ellingsonangus.com

 Like "Ellingson Angus" on Facebook



Ellingson Angus

ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

Saturday, Feb. 1, 2025

Lunch at 11 a.m. CT • Sale at 12 p.m. CT • At the Ranch • St. Anthony, ND

Sale-Day Phones

Office: (701) 445-7309 or (701) 445-7300
Chad's cell: (701) 361-3606 • Julie's cell: (701) 214-7709
Stetson's cell: (701) 595-1364 • Jameson's cell: (701) 226-8645
Keenan's cell: (701) 290-2481

Sale Location

The sale will be held at our ranch sale facility near St. Anthony, N.D., located approximately 30 miles from Bismarck/Mandan, N.D. From Mandan, go 19 miles south on Highway 6 until County Road 135. There, turn left (east) and follow the gravel road for 5 miles to the ranch and sale site.

Lodging

A block of rooms has been reserved at the Comfort Inn & Suites in Mandan for \$120 plus tax. To make reservations, call (701) 751-7484.

Guarantee

The cattle are guaranteed to be fertile and reproductively sound. All bulls selling come with a first-year breeding-season guarantee against injury or infertility issues. "Breeding season" is defined by the time of turnout to 60 days later. **All bulls will have passed a semen evaluation before being delivered.** If any fertility problems happen during the first breeding season, a replacement bull will be available until the purchased bull's long-term fertility can be determined. If a bull sustains a breeding injury during the first breeding season, a credit on a future bull purchase will be given. If a bull sustains an injury or fertility issue, we ask that it is evaluated and treated immediately by a veterinarian and a report is provided by the veterinarian doing the evaluation. If the vet determines the bull is no longer a fertile and mobile breeder, the following formula will be used to determine credit issued on a future purchase: purchase price - salvage value - \$2,500 (if injury related) = credit.

Terms of Sale

Settlement is to be made on sale day. Cattle will not be released until payment is received. All registered animals will be transferred. One-hundred percent revenue-sharing interest is being sold on all bulls with only within-herd semen use being retained.

Volume Discounts

We are offering discounts on volume purchases of bulls. Save 5 percent on five bulls and an additional 1 percent off per bull purchased up to a maximum of 15 percent off 15 or more bulls purchased.

Rance Long,
Sales
Consultant,
(918) 510-3464



Jim
Henderson,
International
Marketing,
(403) 740-9270



Sight-Unseen Purchases

If you are unable to attend the sale, but wish to place a bid, call the Ellingsons, the auctioneers or any of the sale-day representatives. We will handle your bid like you would. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

Our sale will be broadcast live on **DVAuction** and **Northern Video**. For DV Auction information, contact Justin Dikoff at (605) 290-0635 or jdikoff@dvauction.com. To pre-register for Northern Video, call (866) 616-5035. To bid via the Northern Video bid line, call (406) 245-0889.

Sale-Day Representatives

Rance Long, Sales Consultant: (918) 510-3464
Jim Henderson, International Marketing: (403) 740-9270
Pat Maher, Commercial Marketing: (605) 848-1087
Alan Heim, Commercial Marketing: (701) 400-2564
Kirby Goettsch, *Farm & Ranch Guide*: (605) 380-3939
Dennis Ginkens, *Western Ag Reporter*: (406) 670-9839
Andy Rest, *Cattle Business Weekly*: (406) 670-5678
Devin Murnin, *Western Livestock Journal*: (406) 696-1502
Jeff Thomas, Lee Agri-Media: (406) 581-8859
Andrew Swanson, American Angus Association: (507) 829-4133

Auctioneers

Joe Goggins: (406) 373-6844 or (406) 861-5664
Greg Goggins: (406) 200-1880

Genetic Information

All registered lots have had an HD 50K test, and the EPDs listed reflect the 50K enhancement. The test verifies parentage and increases predictability. Complete 50K results of the sale offering can be accessed upon request. All animals are tested free of any known genetic defect.

Performance Data

The performance data has been calculated through the Angus Herd Improvement Records (AHIR) program. These are official numbers from the American Angus Association's Sire Summary.

Health

Dr. Pat Bierman of Mandan Veterinary Clinic will be on hand to write health certificates for those requiring them. All cattle have had a complete vaccination program. Dr. Bierman's number is (701) 220-7754.

Delivery

We are offering free delivery on all bulls to central points in the United States and to Canadian points of entry. For all females, we will help coordinate the delivery to get the cattle to you as economically as possible at the buyer's cost.

Feeding Arrangements for Bulls at No Charge

We are offering free keep on the bulls until April 1. If you take your bull home within three days of the Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale, we will give you \$100 off.



Sale Managed By

RANCE LONG, INC

918.510.3464 cell
rlong@rancelong.com
www.rancelong.com

Ellingson Angus – Committed to Performance!



The 2025 Real-World Genetics Production Sale at Ellingson Angus showcases exceptional quality Angus genetics. Known as a top-tier program in the cattle industry, the Ellingson family emphasizes powerful, high-performance cattle with a strong maternal focus. Their reputation is built on fault-free genetics, superior cow power and functional cattle capable of thriving in harsh environments. The foot quality in this cowherd is unsurpassed, and you will also find the EA prefix females are stunning!

The majority of the bulls selling stack Ellingson genetics on both sides of their pedigrees, as many of the sires used have been bred and raised at Ellingson Angus. This year highlights the first set of Ellingson Hi-Range sons to sell in the United States. Hi-Range sold to Hamilton Angus in Canada for \$160,000 in 2022 and is an Ellingson Rangeland son with a stellar set of figures. Ellingson Badlands will represent the largest sire group this year, along with several sons of Ellingson Prolific, Ellingson Brickhouse and Ellingson Bold. Also, look for outcross genetics from Bear Mtn Pilot and Vermilion Riverside. There's quality genetics in volume with 370 bulls selling!

A top cut of registered spring-bred heifers will be featured this year. These females come from heart of the Ellingson program, represent the maternal greatness of the cowherd and are produced from many of the top-performing females. It's a great opportunity to add quality females with tons of earning power!

As always, there will be a super set of commercial females selling – spring yearling heifers and spring-bred heifers. These females will be calving in tight calving windows with many bred to top Ellingson sires that excel for the economically important traits like calving ease, calf vigor and cow-making ability.

2025 promises to be a great year for all of us in the cattle business. As we look toward the future with optimism and excitement, take advantage of these great calf markets and increase your bottomline with genetics from a program that is committed to your success!

We look forward to seeing you in St. Anthony, N.D., on Feb. 1, 2025, for the much-anticipated Ellingson Angus Sale. If I can assist in any way, please don't hesitate to give me a call at (918) 510-3464.

Sincerely, *Rance Long*

Real-World Benefits

For You, Our Valued Customers

- Sires and dams are available for viewing
- Complete vaccination program
- Complete performance information
- All parentage verified by DNA
- All lots have genomics-enhanced EPDs
- Free keep of bulls until April 1, 2025
- Free delivery of bulls in April
- \$100 off if you haul your bull after sale
- Free semen evaluation before delivery
- Feeder and heifer calf marketing aid
- Satisfaction guaranteed
- Volume discounts

Reference Sire: *Hi-Range*



Ellingson Hi-Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 7211



Left: HF Hi-Country 7L, a Hi-Range son and the \$185,000 top-seller of the 2024 Hamilton Farms Sale.

We're excited to present the first Hi-Range progeny to be offered in the U.S. They have been much anticipated and have not disappointed.

Hi-Range's progeny are consistently good from the first to the last. You'll appreciate their overall balance, both phenotypically and genotypically, in all areas relevant to commercial cattle producers.

Hi-Range has become one of the most talked-about sires in North America after his sons were the high-averaging sire group in the Hamilton Farms Sale last year.

His Pathfinder dam is a marquee in our donor lineup. She is a dam of herdbulls and has just scratched the surface on the potential she has. Many of her sons are highlights in this offering.

Hi-Range is owned with Hamilton Farms and MWC Investments.

BW: -1.5 WW: +72 YW: +124 HP: +13.8 CEM: +16 M: +25 MB: +.70 RE: +.90 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.22 \$M: +76



Ellingson Hi Range 4031

AAA#: 20989668

Tattoo: 4031

Birthdate:
2/9/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 1-3

Ellingson Hi-Range
EA Bells Girl 7617

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: -0.7 WW: +66 YW: +113 M: +33 MB: +.46 RE: +1.35

BW: 83 205 WT: 845 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/106

HP: +15.5 CEM: +10 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.11

We are thrilled to lead off the 2025 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale with a standout flush of embryo transplant (ET) brothers from none other than the most notable female in our program, EA Bells Girl 7617, a proven Pathfinder and donor. She has cemented herself amongst the top cows of the breed and as a dam of herdsires. These ET brothers sired by Hi-Range have many of the same impressive phenotypic and genotypic components as their brothers before them. We have believed in this mating since early on – so much that we went back and recreated it this past spring to ensure more coming this spring. You will be impressed with the bulls' ability to get out and travel, their internal dimension and their overall physical correctness. Maternal brothers to these bulls include Ellingson Badlands 0285, Ellingson Brickhouse, Ellingson Preeminent, Ellingson Progressive and Ellingson Elite, to name a few. They are full brothers in blood to Lots 4-11, which presents a tremendous opportunity for commercial ranchers looking to add more consistency and predictability in their next calfcrop. **Lots 1-3 are flush brothers.**



Lot 1, Ellingson Hi Range 4031.



EA Bells Girl 7617, the dam of Lots 1-3 and a full sister to the dams of Lots 4-10.



Ellingson Hi Range 4013

AAA#: 20989667

Tattoo: 4013

Birthdate:
2/7/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 1-3

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Bells Girl 7617

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: -1.7 WW: +67 YW: +118 M: +38 MB: +.52 RE: +1.59

BW: 66 205 WT: 785 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/106

HP: +16.5 CEM: +12 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.26

Lots 1-3 are flush brothers.



Lot 2, Ellingson Hi Range 4013.



Ellingson Hi Range 4118

AAA#: 20989669

Tattoo: 4118

Birthdate:
2/15/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 1-3

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Bells Girl 7617

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: -1.3 WW: +72 YW: +132 M: +37 MB: +.53 RE: +.95

BW: 84 205 WT: 852 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/106

HP: +15 CEM: +14 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.30

Lots 1-3 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Preeminent,
a maternal brother to Lots 1-3 and
produced from a full sister
to the dams of Lots 4-11.



Ellingson Progressive,
a maternal brother to Lots 1-3 and
produced from a full sister
to the dams of Lots 4-11.



Ellingson Hi Range 4033

AAA#: 20989671

Tattoo: 4033

Birthdate:
2/9/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 4-7

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Bells Girl 7659

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.6 WW: +76 YW: +124 M: +24 MB: +.35 RE: +1.01

BW: 84 205 WT: 858 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/105

HP: +16.3 CEM: +16 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.27

You will be impressed by the quality and consistency of this flush of embryo transplant brothers from the first to the last. We have a great deal of faith that, when you wrap together the Rainmaker and Advance sire lines with the Emblynette and Bells Girl cow families, positive outcomes will surface. You should expect superior daughter-making capabilities from these bulls without sacrificing stoutness and visual red meat. Their Pathfinder donor dam is a sister to numerous other donors and top herd producers on our ranch, as well as Ellingson Open Range. She has recorded a production nursing ratio of 6/105, a yearling ratio of 5/107, an IMF ratio of 11/116 and a ribeye ratio of 11/102. Maternal brothers are working for Casey and Kyle Wells, Hallstrand Angus, B&D Herefords and Angus, Cosgriff Ranch, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Davenport Ranch and Doug Maher, who has two. They are full brothers in blood to Lots 1-3 and 8-11. Lots 4-7 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Brickhouse,
a maternal brother to Lots 1-3 and
produced from a full sister
to the dams of Lots 4-11.



Ellingson Badlands 0285,
a maternal brother to Lots 1-3 and
produced from a full sister
to the dams of Lots 4-11.



Lot 4, Ellingson Hi Range 4033.

**“Leaders establish the vision
for the future and set the strategy
for getting there.”**

— John P. Kotter



Ellingson Hi Range 4034

AAA#: 20989672

Tattoo: 4034

Birthdate:
2/10/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 4-7

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Bells Girl 7659

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.1 WW: +76 YW: +130 M: +29 MB: +.34 RE: +1.15
BW: 84 205 WT: 883 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/105
HP: +13.2 CEM: +10 \$M: +69
CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.28

Lots 4-7 are flush brothers.



Lot 5, Ellingson Hi Range 4034.



Ellingson Hi Range 4030

AAA#: 20989670

Tattoo: 4030

Birthdate:
2/9/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 4-7

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Bells Girl 7659

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: -0.5 WW: +71 YW: +121 M: +37 MB: +.48 RE: +1.08
BW: 83 205 WT: 793 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/105
HP: +14.4 CEM: +15 \$M: +64
CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.30

Lots 4-7 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Hi Range 3802

AAA#: 20771863

Tattoo: 3802

Birthdate:
7/31/23

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Bells Girl 7645

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.1 WW: +75 YW: +128 M: +20 MB: +.57 RE: +.85
BW: 76 205 WT: 798 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/109
HP: +16.9 CEM: +13 \$M: +68
CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.22

This fall-born Ellingson Hi-Range son brings added size and maturity to likely cover more cows and country in his first year of service. His flush sister is an exceptional bred heifer in our fall replacement pen. His sister sired by Rangeland is one of the most elite young cows we own. She joined our donor pen this spring and is on a stellar trajectory, already having produced Ellingson Lakota, the second-high-selling bull in last year's sale going to Alta Genetics, and the lead-off Prolific son in this offering that sells as Lot 43. His Pathfinder donor dam has a production nursing ratio of 5/109, a yearling ratio of 4/106, an IMF ratio of 8/113 and a ribeye ratio of 8/101. He is a full brother in blood to Lots 1-7 and 9-11.



Ellingson Hi Range 4149

AAA#: 20989674

Tattoo: 4149

Birthdate:
2/17/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 4-7

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Bells Girl 7659

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: -2.5 WW: +74 YW: +134 M: +28 MB: +.76 RE: +.98
BW: 82 205 WT: 864 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/105
HP: +12.2 CEM: +17 \$M: +53
CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.36

Lots 4-7 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Hi Range 4715

AAA#: 21057330

Tattoo: 4715

Birthdate:
2/28/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 9-11

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Bells Girl 7602

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.5 WW: +71 YW: +118 M: +22 MB: +.61 RE: +.82
BW: 73 205 WT: 737 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/101
HP: +9.4 CEM: +13 \$M: +67
CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.28

These flush brothers are alike in type and kind. Their donor dam is one of the most beautifully uddered cows we own and part of the standout flush of Advance and EA Bells Girl 2181. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Statement, was the high-selling calving-ease bull of the 2023 sale. He sold to Little Goose Ranch and Barnes Ranch and is making a name for himself with his first calfcrop. They are full brothers in blood to Lots 1-8. Lots 9-11 are flush brothers.



EA Bells Girl 7645, the dam of Lot 8 and a full sister to the dams of Lots 1-7 and 9-11.



Ellingson Hi Range 4718

AAA#: 21057333

Tattoo: 4718

Birthdate:
3/1/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 9-11

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Bells Girl 7602

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +0.5 WW: +68 YW: +114 M: +24 MB: +.72 RE: +.85

BW: 78 205 WT: 773 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +8.7 CEM: +11 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.29

Lots 9-11 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Hi Range 4719

AAA#: 21057334

Tattoo: 4719

Birthdate:
2/29/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 9-11

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Bells Girl 7602

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +0.8 WW: +64 YW: +114 M: +21 MB: +.72 RE: +.89

BW: 72 205 WT: 670 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +13.6 CEM: +14 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.24

Lots 9-11 are flush brothers.



Lot 10, Ellingson Hi Range 4718.



Ellingson Hi Range 4701

AAA#: 21057317

Tattoo: 4701

Birthdate:
2/28/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 12-15

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Emblynette 5365

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 2015

BW: +0 WW: +58 YW: +106 M: +29 MB: +.66 RE: +.78

BW: 70 205 WT: 709 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 8/102

HP: +20.2 CEM: +16 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.46

The Hi-Range x Advance blending is excelling at traits important to commercial ranchers' bottomlines, such as heifer pregnancy, maternal calving ease, foot quality and optimized growth. The second-generation donor dam of these flush brothers has recorded a production nursing ratio of 8/102, a yearling ratio of 2/102, an IMF ratio of 4/111 and a ribeye ratio of 4/100. Maternal brothers are working for Amstutz Cattle Company, Casey and Kyle Wells, Ken and Mary Schmidt, TK Angus, Arrowsmith Red Angus, Flag Ranch, LLC., Jeb Fredericks, Tom and Jenna Waldock, Gottsch Cattle Company, Keckler Angus Ranch and Gary and Shane Siverson, who have two. **Lots 12-15 are flush brothers.**



EA Emblynette 5365, the dam of Lots 12-15.



Ellingson Hi Range 4703

AAA#: 21057319

Tattoo: 4703

Birthdate:
3/1/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 12-15

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Emblynette 5365

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 2015

BW: +0.2 WW: +65 YW: +113 M: +33 MB: +.63 RE: +.73

BW: 78 205 WT: 736 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 8/102

HP: +16.3 CEM: +13 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.34

Lots 12-15 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Hi Range 4705

AAA#: 21057321

Tattoo: 4705

Birthdate:
3/3/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 12-15

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Emblynette 5365

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 2015

BW: +1.3 WW: +65 YW: +122 M: +28 MB: +.48 RE: +.79

BW: 80 205 WT: 727 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 8/102

HP: +19.5 CEM: +14 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.40

Lots 12-15 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Fundamental 1451, a maternal brother to Lots 12-15.



Ellingson Hi Range 4706

AAA#: 21057322

Tattoo: 4706

Birthdate:
2/26/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 12-15

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Emblynette 5365

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 2015

BW: -0.1 WW: +60 YW: +111 M: +36 MB: +.69 RE: +.63

BW: 76 205 WT: 797 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 8/102

HP: +16.1 CEM: +13 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 12-15 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Hi Range 4009

AAA#: 20989676

Tattoo: 4009

Birthdate:
2/6/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 17-18

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Queen 8070

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: -0.6 WW: +75 YW: +135 M: +31 MB: +.49 RE: +.85

BW: 74 205 WT: 851 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/105

HP: +18.2 CEM: +13 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.34

This is a stellar pair of embryo transplant brothers from one of the top females to ever grace our pastures. Taking into consideration their dam's track record and what we see from their flushmate sisters, anyone who is serious about jump-starting the maternal strength of their cowherd should take a close look here. Their Pathfinder donor dam by Koupal Juneau 797 has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/98, a nursing ratio of 5/105, a yearling ratio of 2/103, an IMF ratio of 9/105 and a ribeye ratio of 9/102. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Prolific, was the record-high-selling bull of our 2022 production sale, selling to STgenetics, where he has went on to be the leader of semen sales and sire the third- and fourth-high-selling bulls of the entire Angus breed in 2024. Roger Aberle, Mike Ball, Merit Cattle Company, Arda Farms, Straka Angus, Thorstenson's Lazy TV Ranch, Pete Bockenstedt, Penhros Farms and Hollow Top Angus own other maternal brothers. Lots 17 and 18 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Hi Range 4114

AAA#: 20989681

Tattoo: 4114

Birthdate:
2/15/24

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Rosetta 8348

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackbird 0038

BW: +3.2 WW: +85 YW: +146 M: +19 MB: +.86 RE: +.73

BW: 91 205 WT: 874 WN Ratio: 109 Nursing Ratio: 4/103

HP: +10.5 CEM: +14 \$M: +49

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.31

Ranchers who sell their calves by the pound will appreciate this larger outlined and big-volumed son of Hi-Range. His dam is a maternal sister to the Pathfinder dam of Ellingson Profound 8155 and has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/103. A maternal brother is working for Ken and Mary Schmidt, while a maternal sister has been retained in our herd. He is a three-quarter brother to Lots 1-15.



Ellingson Prolific, a maternal brother to Lots 17 and 18.

EA Queen 8070,
the dam of
Lots 17 and 18.



Lot 17, Ellingson Hi Range 4009.



Lot 19, Ellingson Hi Range 4443.



EA Lucy 8164, the dam of Lots 19-21.

18

Ellingson Hi Range 4023

AAA#: 20989677

Tattoo: 4023

Birthdate:
2/8/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 17-18

Ellingson Hi-Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

EA Queen 8070

BW: -1.5 WW: +70 YW: +122 M: +26 MB: +.50 RE: +.83

BW: 73 205 WT: 837 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/105

HP: +13.6 CEM: +14 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 17 and 18 are flush brothers.

20

Ellingson Hi Range 4340

AAA#: 20989678

Tattoo: 4340

Birthdate:
3/5/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 19-21

Ellingson Hi-Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Lucy 5089

EA Lucy 8164

BW: -0.1 WW: +80 YW: +137 M: +36 MB: +.21 RE: +1.18

BW: 76 205 WT: 796 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +18.7 CEM: +11 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.35

Lots 19-21 are flush brothers.

21

Ellingson Hi Range 4423

AAA#: 20989679

Tattoo: 4423

Birthdate:
3/9/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 19-21

Ellingson Hi-Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Lucy 5089

EA Lucy 8164

BW: -0.6 WW: +63 YW: +122 M: +34 MB: +.31 RE: +1.23

BW: 85 205 WT: 759 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +14.6 CEM: +14 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 19-21 are flush brothers.

19

Ellingson Hi Range 4443

AAA#: 20989680

Tattoo: 4443

Birthdate:
3/10/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 19-21

Ellingson Hi-Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Lucy 5089

EA Lucy 8164

BW: +2.2 WW: +87 YW: +150 M: +35 MB: +.48 RE: +.92

BW: 82 205 WT: 860 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +19.1 CEM: +10 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.40

This trio of flush brothers comes from one of the most physically imposing donor dams we own. She is backed by multiple generations of Pathfinder donor dams and carries on the torch for the well-noted Lucy 1041 cow family that produced the Pathfinder sire Territory 5824, a cornerstone of our breeding program. Maternal brothers are working for Diamond Cross Ranch, Greg and Dave Wanner, Buford Ranches, Roger Aberle and Nathan Palm Angus. Lots 19-21 are flush brothers.



Dave (left) and Greg Wanner own a maternal brother to Lots 19-21.

Roger Aberle owns a maternal brother to Lots 19-21.



22

Ellingson Hi Range 4037

AAA#: 20989658

Tattoo: 4037

Birthdate:
2/10/24**Ellingson Hi-Range****EA Blackcap 2172**Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Badlands 0285
EA Blackcap 0114**BW: -0.4 WW: +78 YW: +130 M: +27 MB: +.62 RE: +.72****BW: 69 205 WT: 874 WN Ratio: 109 Nursing Ratio: 1/109****HP: +18.8 CEM: +9 \$M: +80****CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.25**

Ellingson Hi Range 4037 was a pasture-favorite amongst our crew and visitors all summer alongside his big-barreled 2-year-old dam. When studying Lot 22 on sale day, you will notice his tremendous length of spine, fleshing ease and overall correctness. His Ellingson Badlands 0285 dam is following in the footsteps of the productive dams before her, posting a nursing ratio of 109 on her first try and settling back to first-service A.I. to calve early again this spring. His granddam and Pathfinder great-granddam both serve on our donor roster and have progeny highlighting this sale.



Above:
Lot 22, Ellingson Hi Range 4037.

Left:
Ellingson Badlands 0285,
the maternal grandsire
of Lots 22-31.

23

Ellingson Hi Range 4058

AAA#: 20989662

Tattoo: 4058

Birthdate:
2/11/24**Ellingson Hi-Range****EA Queen Dolly 2305**Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Badlands 0285
EA Queen Dolly 7106**BW: -0.2 WW: +83 YW: +141 M: +26 MB: +.70 RE: +1.28****BW: 76 205 WT: 907 WN Ratio: 114 Nursing Ratio: 1/114****HP: +18.2 CEM: +9 \$M: +89****CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.24**

Ellingson Hi Range 4058 is a wide-topped bull from the Hi Range x Badlands mating. He did not take a backseat to his contemporaries, capturing a 113 weaning ratio in a competitive class. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the elite end of the Angus population for calving-ease direct, weaning and yearling weight, scrotal circumference, foot quality, PAP, heifer pregnancy, ribeye area and carcass weight.

24

Ellingson Hi Range 4073

AAA#: 20989663

Tattoo: 4073

Birthdate:
2/12/24**Ellingson Hi-Range****EA Hyalite Lady 2366**Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Badlands 0285
EA Hyalite Lady 0396**BW: -0.6 WW: +68 YW: +114 M: +33 MB: +.50 RE: +1.09****BW: 76 205 WT: 843 WN Ratio: 106 Nursing Ratio: 1/106****HP: +11.9 CEM: +14 \$M: +82****CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.31**

Being soft-middled and deep-flanked with a striking profile, this Hi-Range son is easy to gravitate toward in the bull pen. His 2-year-old dam by Ellingson Badlands 0285 is wedge shaped and easy fleshing and has a picture-perfect udder. He puts forth a balanced-trait package on paper that will drive your program forward in producing practical, problem-free cattle.



Ellingson Rangeland, the paternal grandsire of Lots 1-42.



Lot 24, Ellingson Hi Range 4073.

25

Ellingson Hi Range 4302

AAA#: 20989659

Tattoo: 4302

Birthdate:
3/3/24**Ellingson Hi-Range****EA Queen Dolly 2182**Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Badlands 0285
EA Queen Dolly 7068

BW: +0.5 WW: +72 YW: +124 M: +28 MB: +.24 RE: +.74

BW: 77 205 WT: 878 WN Ratio: 110 Nursing Ratio: 1/110

HP: +16.9 CEM: +8 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.20

Produced from another productive 2-year-old Badlands dam, this wide-topped Hi-Range son and his mother found lots of friends on pasture tours this summer. His mother garnered a nursing ratio of 110 on her first try and settled back to first-service A.I. to calve early again this spring.

26

Ellingson Hi Range 4279

AAA#: 20989660

Tattoo: 4279

Birthdate:
3/1/24**Ellingson Hi-Range****EA Lucy 2196**Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Badlands 0285
EA Lucy 9002

BW: -1.2 WW: +73 YW: +125 M: +28 MB: +.42 RE: +.86

BW: 68 205 WT: 886 WN Ratio: 111 Nursing Ratio: 1/111

HP: +14.1 CEM: +15 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.22

This scale-pounding Hi-Range son commanded a weaning ratio of 111 after crossing the scale this fall. His genomic profile verified him as a safe-option for use on virgin heifers, as well as ranked him in the top end of the Angus population for weaning weight, maternal calving-ease, foot quality and ribeye area.

27

Ellingson Hi Range 4019

AAA#: 20989652

Tattoo: 4019

Birthdate:
2/8/24**Ellingson Hi-Range****EA Madame Pride 2017**Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Badlands 0285
EA Madame Pride 8220

BW: -4.4 WW: +62 YW: +111 M: +26 MB: +.88 RE: +.65

BW: 55 205 WT: 773 WN Ratio: 97 Nursing Ratio: 1/97

HP: +16 CEM: +17 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.31

Ellingson Hi Range 4019 is the lightest birthweight EPD and highest calving-ease direct bull in the entire offering. That makes him a perfect option for someone breeding virgin heifers. Lots 24-27 offer a unique added bonus, as they are 7/8 brothers, stacking up the mating of Hi-Range x Badlands x Chaps. This weaves together three consecutive generations of commercial-rancher-friendly sires that were bred and developed in our environment.

28

Ellingson Hi Range 4060

AAA#: 20989654

Tattoo: 4060

Birthdate:
2/11/24**Ellingson Hi-Range****EA Belle 2047**Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Badlands 0285
EA Belle 8136

BW: -1.2 WW: +67 YW: +117 M: +17 MB: +.21 RE: +1.09

BW: 72 205 WT: 867 WN Ratio: 109 Nursing Ratio: 1/109

HP: +12.1 CEM: +15 \$M: +46

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.20

After seeing how the bulls and females from the Hi-Range x Badlands mating have continued to develop, we are certainly pleased with our decision to again mate all our Badlands daughters in both the 2024 spring and fall breeding seasons to Hi-Range. With that said, you can expect more like them to be coming in future Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sales. Lot 28 has the same softness, sharp eye appeal and structural correctness that are prominent in cattle from that mating.



The Ellingson Angus herd is managed just like yours – under real-world conditions.

29

Ellingson Hi Range 4015

AAA#: 20989653

Tattoo: 4015

Birthdate:
2/8/24**Ellingson Hi-Range****EA Emblynette 2025**Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Badlands 0285
EA Emblynette 8095**BW: -2.5 WW: +69 YW: +120 M: +32 MB: +.32 RE: +1.07****BW: 74 205 WT: 862 WN Ratio: 108 Nursing Ratio: 1/108****HP: +14.1 CEM: +11 \$M: +68****CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.31**

Lot 29 has been a leader of the pack since early on. His sharp front end, massive rib shape and fluency on the move should translate to daughters that will go to work for you. He posted a weaning ratio of 108, and his dam settled back to first-service A.I. for an early calf due this spring. He shows off the depths of our program, as 15 of the first 16 ancestors in his three-generation pedigree were bred and raised right here on the ranch.



Lot 29, Ellingson Hi Range 4015.

30

Ellingson Hi Range 4372

AAA#: 20989657

Tattoo: 4372

Birthdate:
3/6/24**Ellingson Hi-Range****EA Blackbird 2133**Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Badlands 0285
EA Blackbird 0084**BW: +2.3 WW: +75 YW: +131 M: +24 MB: +.55 RE: +.64****BW: 76 205 WT: 819 WN Ratio: 103 Nursing Ratio: 1/103****HP: +16.5 CEM: +9 \$M: +91****CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.33**

We strive to produce Angus cattle that bend the performance curve. That means we aim to maximize weaning and yearling performance, while putting downward pressure on mature height and size. Lot 30 accomplishes that feat well, ranking amongst the top third of the breed for growth and the bottom quarter of the breed for mature size. We believe that cattle that can accomplish that are more efficient and profitable in the commercial cow-calf industry.



Lot 32, Ellingson Hi Range 4374.

31

Ellingson Hi Range 4301

AAA#: 20989655

Tattoo: 4301

Birthdate:
3/3/24**Ellingson Hi-Range****EA Lucy 2053**Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Badlands 0285
EA Lucy 0436**BW: +0.8 WW: +79 YW: +140 M: +19 MB: +.39 RE: +1.25****BW: 73 205 WT: 748 WN Ratio: 94 Nursing Ratio: 1/94****HP: +17.4 CEM: +16 \$M: +65****CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.31**

This is another bull from the Hi-Range x Badlands mating, a combination that presents an excellent selection of bulls that we believe progressive commercial ranchers will appreciate. His 2-year-old dam is elegant fronted with the added fleshing ability to be able to go to work foraging, even in challenging conditions.

32

Ellingson Hi Range 4374

AAA#: 20989651

Tattoo: 4374

Birthdate:
3/6/24**Ellingson Hi-Range****EA Queen 1214**Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8198**BW: -0.6 WW: +74 YW: +121 M: +16 MB: +.31 RE: +.78****BW: 73 205 WT: 863 WN Ratio: 108 Nursing Ratio: 2/111****HP: +15.9 CEM: +16 \$M: +84****CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.21**

Ellingson Hi Range 4374 is one of Stetson's favorite bulls in the entire offering. He puts forth more natural thickness and substance of bone than most any bull. He was produced from arguably the most impressive Profound daughter we have working on the ranch. She has a production birth ratio of 2/93 and a nursing ratio of 2/111, and has settled back to first-service A.I. to have another early-born calf this spring. She is a beautifully constructed, feminine-fronted, soft-made cow with an incredible udder attachment.

33

Ellingson Hi Range 4069

AAA#: 21032564

Tattoo: 4069

Birthdate:
2/12/24**Ellingson Hi-Range**Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Blackcap 7052**EA Blackcap 0114****BW: +0.8 WW: +95 YW: +157 M: +31 MB: +.59 RE: +1.17****BW: 81 205 WT: 863 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/103****HP: +16.5 CEM: +15 \$M: +87****CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.27**

Rugged and stout in his build, Lot 33 brings added payweight to the table and is not hard to spot. His donor dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/96 and a nursing ratio of 3/103. His dam and granddam have both settled to first-service A.I. every year of their production careers. Maternal brothers are working for Steve Gadd, Chris Lynch, Pat Maher, Gary and Shane Siverson, Doug Lawrence, Gerald Booth and Littaus Angus Ranch. His mother is also the granddam of Lot 22, another one of the standout Hi-Range sons.



Lot 33, Ellingson Hi Range 4069.

34

Ellingson Hi Range 4767

AAA#: 21080541

Tattoo: 4767

Birthdate:
3/1/24Flush brothers:
Lots 34-37**Ellingson Hi-Range**Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054**EA Miss Blackbird 0018****BW: +1.5 WW: +78 YW: +133 M: +21 MB: +.78 RE: +.69****BW: 84 205 WT: 842 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/106****HP: +8.9 CEM: +9 \$M: +62****CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.31**

Chuck full of red meat and three-dimensional shape, this flush of Hi-Range brothers is deserving of even the most astute producers' attention. Their donor dam by Three Rivers is in the running of being the most powerful cow we own. She is a flush sister to Ellingson Turn Key 0170 and Ellingson Bold. A maternal brother was selected by Roger Aberle in last year's production sale. Eleven maternal sisters have been retained in the herd. Lots 34-37 are flush brothers.



Lot 34, Ellingson Hi Range 4767.



Left:
Ellingson
Turn Key 0170,
a flush brother to
the dam of
Lots 34-37.

35

Ellingson Hi Range 4685

AAA#: 21057303

Tattoo: 4685

Birthdate:
2/23/24Flush brothers:
Lots 34-37**Ellingson Hi-Range**Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054**EA Miss Blackbird 0018****BW: +0 WW: +71 YW: +119 M: +13 MB: +1.15 RE: +.91****BW: 85 205 WT: 791 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/106****HP: +10.5 CEM: +12 \$M: +70****CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.20**

Lots 34-37 are flush brothers.

**“High achievement always
takes place in the framework
of high expectation.”**

– Unknown



Right:
EA Miss Blackbird
5054, the maternal
granddam
of Lots 34-37.

36

Ellingson Hi Range 4686

AAA#: 21057304

Tattoo: 4686

Birthdate:
2/27/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 34-37

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Miss Blackbird 0018

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

BW: +0.8 WW: +82 YW: +134 M: +27 MB: +.51 RE: +.48

BW: 77 205 WT: 694 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/106

HP: +15 CEM: +9 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.33

Lots 34-37 are flush brothers.



Lot 35, Ellingson Hi Range 4685.

37

Ellingson Hi Range 4684

AAA#: 21057302

Tattoo: 4684

Birthdate:
2/26/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 34-37

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Miss Blackbird 0018

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

BW: -1.1 WW: +55 YW: +94 M: +24 MB: +.78 RE: +.50

BW: 65 205 WT: 696 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/106

HP: +14 CEM: +14 \$M: +81

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.32

Lots 34-37 are flush brothers.



38

Ellingson Hi Range 4306

AAA#: 20989650

Tattoo: 4306

Birthdate:
3/3/24

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Blackcap 0404

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Blackcap 4053

BW: +2.1 WW: +77 YW: +127 M: +25 MB: +.84 RE: +.56

BW: 82 205 WT: 807 WN Ratio: 101 Nursing Ratio: 3/102

HP: +12.7 CEM: +7 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.22

Like many of his brothers, Lot 38 is bold ribbed and wide pinned. His dam is a flush sister to Ellingson Big River 0052 that was purchased by Peak Dot Ranch and has gone on to sire the high-seller and high-selling sire group in many of their recent sales. Maternal brothers are working for Jesse and Becca Monson and Ivan Johnson.



Above:
EA Madame Pride 8083,
the dam of Lot 39.

Left:
Ellingson Unchartered,
a maternal brother to Lot 39.



Ellingson Big River 0052, a full brother to the dam of Lot 38.

39

Ellingson Hi Range 3890

AAA#: 20771861

Tattoo: 3890

Birthdate:
8/18/23

Ellingson Hi-Range

EA Madame Pride 8083

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473
Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +1.3 WW: +65 YW: +114 M: +31 MB: +.44 RE: +1.13

BW: 79 205 WT: 682 WN Ratio: 100 Nursing Ratio: 4/102

HP: +12.6 CEM: +8 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.35

Here is another impressive fall-born Hi-Range son that is the natural-born calf from a headliner donor cow, EA Madame Pride 8083. She is best known as the dam of Ellingson Unchartered, the high-selling Badlands son in 2023 going to U2 Quality Seedstock. Other maternal brothers are working for Greg and Dave Wanner, Gottsch Cattle Company, Lukas Holzer and Roseland Ranch, while others are featured in this offering.

40

Ellingson Hi Range 4411



Ellingson Roughrider 4202,
the maternal grandsire of Lot 42.

AAA#: 20989661

Tattoo: 4411

Birthdate:
3/8/24

Ellingson Hi-Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473

EA Emblynette 2232

Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +1.6 WW: +69 YW: +113 M: +27 MB: +.19 RE: +1.04

BW: 86 205 WT: 858 WN Ratio: 107 Nursing Ratio: 11/103

HP: +15.9 CEM: +12 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.26

The dam of Lot 40, EA Emblynette 2232, a Tehama Blackcap Revolution daughter, has stood the test of time and is still going strong. She will reach 13 years of age this spring and is showing no visible signs of slowing down. She has recorded a production nursing ratio of 11/103, a yearling ratio of 7/103 and a ribeye ratio of 7/105. You will like the bulging muscle expression and bold rib shape that Lot 40 puts on display.

41

Ellingson Hi Range 4004

AAA#: 20989665

Tattoo: 4004

Birthdate:
2/5/24

Ellingson Hi-Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473

EA Blackbird 2554

Sitz Robust 717H
EA Blackbird 9155

BW: -1.2 WW: +65 YW: +114 M: +28 MB: +.55 RE: +.48

BW: 72 205 WT: 823 WN Ratio: 103 Nursing Ratio: 1/103

HP: +11.8 CEM: +13 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.38

Ellingson Hi Range 4004 is a wide-based yearling bull with lots of volume and rib capacity. His 2-year-old dam by Sitz Robust 717H did everything we could ask of a cow on her very first try – wean a heavy calf and breed up early to have another.

42

Ellingson Hi Range 4143

AAA#: 20989675

Tattoo: 4143

Birthdate:
2/16/24

Ellingson Hi-Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473

EA Blackbird 8008

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackbird 3092

BW: +1.5 WW: +71 YW: +120 M: +31 MB: +.56 RE: +.97

BW: 89 205 WT: 828 WN Ratio: 104 Nursing Ratio: 5/99

HP: +16.5 CEM: +10 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.25

There is added length of body and skeletal size in this Hi-Range son. His Ellingson Roughrider 4202 dam is continually a visitor highlight when touring the cowherd. She is a full sister to the dam of Ellingson Aquifer 9137 and to Ellingson Rough Terrain 9136, a featured high-selling lot in 2020 to Northway Cattle Company, where he has gone on to sire their high-selling sire group in their past few sales. Maternal brothers are working for Shawn and Jayne Hinsz and Trent and Dawn Martin.



The Ellingson Angus herd is rooted in maternal excellence – cows that mother, milk and last.

We mass-propagate those genetics through an extensive embryo transplant program.

Reference Sire: *Prolific*



Kate Roberts

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
EA Queen 8070 Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350



Prolific is one of the most heavily used A.I. sires and currently leads sales for 2024 at STgenetics amongst numerous highly sought-after sires.

He is establishing himself as a high-customer-satisfaction sire. His sons' natural base width and muscling, rib capacity, softness and pounds-heavy look will impress you. You will also appreciate the consistent foot quality Prolific is stamping into them. In their first year of service, his sons look to have held their condition well covering cows.

Still, nothing leaves us more excited than what could become of his daughters. They are some of our favorites in the bred heifer pen, with the same broodiness and soundness as Prolific's Pathfinder dam. They also are carrying on her superior fertility and were the highest settling sire group amongst the 2023-born heifers.

Ellingson Prolific is owned with STgenetics.

Left: Ellingson Prosper, a Prolific son and the top-selling bull in our 2024 sale, going to Jocko Valley Cattle.

BW: +3.8 WW: +89 YW: +144 HP: +19.2 CEM: +12 M: +15 MB: +.22 RE: +.67 CLAW: +.12 ANGLE: +.22 \$M: +113

43

Ellingson Prolific 4478

AAA#: 20989629

Tattoo: 4478

Birthdate: 3/13/24

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

EA Bells Girl 1144

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 7645

BW: +2.6 WW: +73 YW: +123 M: +29 MB: +.63 RE: +1.03

BW: 84 205 WT: 842 WN Ratio: 105 Nursing Ratio: 2/110

HP: +20.3 CEM: +12 \$M: +108

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.30

Without question, Ellingson Prolific 4478 is one of the most complete bulls of the entire offering. He stacks together multiple lines into his pedigree that have been proven superior for structural soundness, so we fully expect him to be a driver of progress in that department. He exhibits plenty of stoutness and mass with distinctive Angus breed character that can be appreciated by all. His ultra-feminine dam by Rangeland has started her production career off strong with her first two calves. She joined the donor ranks alongside her Pathfinder donor dam. Lot 43's maternal brother, Ellingson Lakota, was the second-high-selling bull in last year's production sale, where he was selected by Alta Genetics, and he was aggressively utilized back in our breeding program this past year.



Lot 43, Ellingson Prolific 4478.



Ellingson Lakota, a maternal brother to Lot 43.



EA Bells Girl 7645, the granddam of Lot 43 and a maternal sister to the dams of Lots 44 and 45.



Lot 44, Ellingson Prolific 4202.



Ellingson Open Range, a flush brother to the dams of Lots 44 and 45 and a maternal brother to the granddam of Lot 43.

44

Ellingson Prolific 4202

AAA#: 20989628

Tattoo: 4202

Birthdate:
2/22/24

Ellingson Prolific

EA Bells Girl 1046

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070
Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.1	WW: +76	YW: +128	M: +25	MB: +.79	RE: +.80
BW: 86	205 WT: 876	WN Ratio: 110	Nursing Ratio: 2/104		
HP: +19.1 CEM: +15 \$M: +101					
CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.29					

Lot 44 encapsulates why the Prolific sons have been so widely accepted by commercial cattle ranchers. They have raw power, mass, pounds and foot quality. Lot 44's broody Rangeland dam is a flush sister to Ellingson Open Range and other top young females in our cowherd, some of which are serving in our donor pen. Lot 44's maternal brother was selected by Jeff Kuntz in last year's production sale. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 45.



Lot 46, Ellingson Prolific 4564.

45

Ellingson Prolific 4435

AAA#: 20989627

Tattoo: 4435

Birthdate:
3/10/24

Ellingson Prolific

EA Bells Girl 1022

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070
Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +3.4	WW: +84	YW: +143	M: +21	MB: +.25	RE: +.88
BW: 87	205 WT: 854	WN Ratio: 107	Nursing Ratio: 2/101		
HP: +18.6 CEM: +12 \$M: +94					
CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.16					

You should expect an added degree of genetic prepotency in Lot 45, as he comes from the Bells Girl family, the most powerful cow family we have ever worked with. His well-balanced Rangeland dam is a flush sister to Ellingson Open Range, as well as other top young females in our cowherd. Some of those are serving in our donor pen. Ellingson Prolific 4435 is a full brother in blood to Lot 44.



Jeff Kuntz purchased a maternal brother to Lot 44 in 2024.



EA Abigale 6207, the maternal granddam of Lot 46.

46

Ellingson Prolific 4564

AAA#: 20989637

Tattoo: 4564

Birthdate:
3/23/24

Ellingson Prolific

EA Abigale 8138

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070
Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Abigale 6207

BW: +2.5	WW: +88	YW: +142	M: +19	MB: +.54	RE: +.65
BW: 88	205 WT: 837	WN Ratio: 105	Nursing Ratio: 5/100		
HP: +19.4 CEM: +12 \$M: +111					
CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.23					

Wide muzzled and huge topped, Ellingson Prolific 4564 is a stockman's bull. His dam is a second-generation donor and one of our favorite cows on the ranch. His maternal brothers are working for Riley King and Buford Ranches.



Lot 47, Ellingson Prolific 4253.



Ellingson Prolific 4253

AAA#: 20989625

Tattoo: 4253

Birthdate:
2/28/24

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

EA Madame Pride 0150

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Madame Pride 4125

BW: +4.2 WW: +89 YW: +154 M: +18 MB: +.43 RE: +.71

BW: 87 205 WT: 917 WN Ratio: 115 Nursing Ratio: 3/104

HP: +18.5 CEM: +11 \$M: +92

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.31

This is one of the real dandy bulls of the entire offering. He offers tons of rib shape, three-dimensional width and overall mass. His feminine-fronted dam is productive, with a nursing ratio of 3/104, and fertile, settling to first service every year of production career so far. A full brother sold in last year's sale to Kenny Gesinger, while a maternal brother is working for Dave and Greg Wanner.



Ellingson Prolific 4465

AAA#: 20989623

Tattoo: 4465

Birthdate:
3/11/24

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

EA Madame Pride 0066

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Madame Pride 6139

BW: +1.9 WW: +89 YW: +146 M: +19 MB: +.28 RE: +.58

BW: 87 205 WT: 863 WN Ratio: 108 Nursing Ratio: 3/98

HP: +18.2 CEM: +11 \$M: +107

CLAW: +.18 ANGLE: +.17

We have a great deal of faith in the ability of Prolific sons to still look like bulls even after their first assignment. Lot 48 is no exception. The Prolifics are more masculine, wider pinned and more massive in their rib shape than most cattle in the industry today. That makes them popular with commercial cattle ranchers. Lot 48's full brother is working for John and Amy Lord, while his maternal brother sold to Carr Ranches.



Ellingson Prolific 4231

AAA#: 20989626

Tattoo: 4231

Birthdate:
2/25/24

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

EA Blackcap May 0487

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Blackcap May 7241

BW: +2.4 WW: +87 YW: +141 M: +30 MB: +.38 RE: +.65

BW: 82 205 WT: 769 WN Ratio: 96 Nursing Ratio: 3/97

HP: +13.3 CEM: +10 \$M: +94

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.35

This stout-muscled Prolific son should have the ability to create more pounds for you whether you are shipping your steers right off the cow or backgrounding them. A maternal brother to Lot 49 was selected by Travis and Stephanie Schmidt, while a maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and due with a first-service A.I. calf this spring.



Ellingson Prolific 4771

AAA#: 21057376

Tattoo: 4771

Birthdate:
2/14/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 50-51

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

EA Emblynette 8113

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 2232

BW: +2.9 WW: +81 YW: +133 M: +19 MB: +.62 RE: +.58

BW: 80 205 WT: 810 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 2/100

HP: +16.1 CEM: +9 \$M: +97

CLAW: +.15 ANGLE: +.31

Stacked with raw power and pounds, these two embryo transplant flush brothers blend together two of the highest customer-satisfaction performance sires we have ever raised in Prolific and Roughrider. Their donor granddam is still in production at almost 13 years of age, and she has recorded a production nursing ratio of 11/103, a yearling ratio of 7/103 and a ribeye ratio of 7/105. Lots 50 and 51 are flush brothers.



Above:
Lot 50,
Ellingson
Prolific 4771.

Left:
EA Emblynette 8113,
the dam of
Lots 50 and 51.

51

Ellingson Prolific 4770

AAA#: 21057375

Tattoo: 4770

Birthdate:
1/5/24Flush brothers:
Lots 50-51

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

EA Emblynette 8113

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 2232

BW: +3.6 WW: +83 YW: +133 M: +21 MB: +.02 RE: +.82

BW: 78 205 WT: 845 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 2/100

HP: +17.4 CEM: +10 \$M: +92

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.27

Lots 50 and 51 are flush brothers.

53

Ellingson Prolific 4375

AAA#: 20989633

Tattoo: 4375

Birthdate:
3/6/24Flush brothers:
Lots 53-59

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

EA Blackclass 6015

Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 4241

BW: +1.8 WW: +79 YW: +126 M: +26 MB: +.95 RE: +.35

BW: 92 205 WT: 818 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/102

HP: +17 CEM: +14 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.16

The non-negotiables to earn admittance into our donor pen are superior foot and udder quality, fertility and elevated production. The dam of Lots 53-59, EA Blackclass 6015, earned her spot the old-fashioned way, working in the trenches and surpassing herdmates. These embryo transplant brothers bring forth a tremendous opportunity for commercial cattle producers needing to cover a large mass of cows and wanting them bred alike. Maternal brothers are working for Gary and Shane Siverson, Diamond Cross Ranch, Bill Pitz and Coldwater Creek Cattle. Lots 53-59 are flush brothers.

52

Ellingson Prolific 4205

AAA#: 20989630

Tattoo: 4205

Birthdate:
2/22/24

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

EA Blackclass 1325

Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Blackclass 9279

BW: +0.8 WW: +79 YW: +139 M: +28 MB: +.68 RE: +.64

BW: 84 205 WT: 853 WN Ratio: 107 Nursing Ratio: 2/99

HP: +18.5 CEM: +13 \$M: +106

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.47

This Prolific son has bulging muscle expression through his rear quarter. He crashed down the scales this past fall and commanded a weaning ratio of 107. His productive young dam has settled to first-service A.I. each year of her production career thus far. A maternal brother was selected in last year's production sale by Triple Son Farms.



Lot 52, Ellingson Prolific 4205.

54

Ellingson Prolific 4437

AAA#: 20989634

Tattoo: 4437

Birthdate:
3/10/24Flush brothers:
Lots 53-59

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

EA Blackclass 6015

Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 4241

BW: -0.3 WW: +68 YW: +117 M: +32 MB: +.74 RE: +.42

BW: 87 205 WT: 803 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/102

HP: +17.3 CEM: +16 \$M: +112

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.27

Lots 53-59 are flush brothers.

55

Ellingson Prolific 4707

AAA#: 21057323

Tattoo: 4707

Birthdate:
2/21/24Flush brothers:
Lots 53-59

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

EA Blackclass 6015

Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 4241

BW: +2.8 WW: +84 YW: +137 M: +33 MB: +.70 RE: +.71

BW: 83 205 WT: 778 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/102

HP: +16 CEM: +15 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.26

Lots 53-59 are flush brothers.

56

Ellingson Prolific 4708

AAA#: 21057324

Tattoo: 4708

Birthdate:
2/26/24Flush brothers:
Lots 53-59

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

EA Blackclass 6015

Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 4241

BW: +0.9 WW: +76 YW: +134 M: +33 MB: +.75 RE: +.51

BW: 84 205 WT: 825 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/102

HP: +18.6 CEM: +15 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.23

Lots 53-59 are flush brothers.

57

Ellingson Prolific 4709

AAA#: 21057325

Tattoo: 4709

Birthdate:
2/29/24Flush brothers:
Lots 53-59

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

EA Blackclass 6015

Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 4241

BW: +2.6 WW: +85 YW: +146 M: +32 MB: +.67 RE: +.97

BW: 82 205 WT: 817 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/102

HP: +19.2 CEM: +16 \$M: +106

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.27

Lots 53-59 are flush brothers.

Shane Siverson and his dad Gary of Hager Operating have purchased two maternal brothers to Lot 60.



Kyle Wells (right) and his dad Casey purchased a maternal brother to Lot 60 in the past.

58 Ellingson Prolific 4710

AAA#: 21057326

Tattoo: 4710

Birthdate:
3/1/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 53-59

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070
Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 4241

EA Blackclass 6015

BW: +2.2 WW: +74 YW: +124 M: +32 MB: +.50 RE: +.63

BW: 82 205 WT: 764 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/102

HP: +13.3 CEM: +16 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.38

Lots 53-59 are flush brothers.

59 Ellingson Prolific 4765

AAA#: 21080535

Tattoo: 4765

Birthdate:
3/1/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 53-59

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070
Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 4241

EA Blackclass 6015

BW: +3.4 WW: +82 YW: +142 M: +27 MB: +.52 RE: +.74

BW: 86 205 WT: 838 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/102

HP: +11.5 CEM: +9 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.15

Lots 53-59 are flush brothers.

60 Ellingson Prolific 4565

AAA#: 20989632

Tattoo: 4565

Birthdate:
3/23/24

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070
Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 2015

EA Emblynette 5365

BW: +2.5 WW: +79 YW: +134 M: +34 MB: +.39 RE: +1.07

BW: 89 205 WT: 852 WN Ratio: 107 Nursing Ratio: 8/102

HP: +18.9 CEM: +12 \$M: +102

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.39

Here is another pounds-heavy Ellingson Prolific son that incorporates some of the great cows of our program in his pedigree. His second-generation donor dam by Advance has recorded a production nursing ratio of 8/102, a yearling ratio of 2/102, an IMF ratio of 4/111 and a ribeye ratio of 4/100. Maternal brothers are working for Amstutz Cattle Company, Casey and Kyle Wells, Ken and Mary Schmidt, TK Angus, Arrowsmith Red Angus, Flag Ranch, LLC., Jeb Fredericks, Tom Waldock, Gottsch Cattle Company, Keckler Angus Ranch and Gary and Shane Siverson, who have two.

61 Ellingson Prolific 4072

AAA#: 20989635

Tattoo: 4072

Birthdate:
2/12/24

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070
SAV Final Answer 0035
Spr A 346 Pride 432

EA Madame Pride 6213

BW: +2.8 WW: +80 YW: +136 M: +22 MB: +.50 RE: +.77

BW: 84 205 WT: 863 WN Ratio: 108 Nursing Ratio: 7/101

HP: +14.7 CEM: +6 \$M: +103

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.37

Dense muscled and standing down on a big foot, Ellingson Prolific 4072 has been a favorite since early on. His Final Answer dam is realistically sized and has impeccable foot quality. In addition, she has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/97, a nursing ratio of 7/101 and a 362-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Shawn and Jayne Hinsz, Whitewater Cattle Company and Rhein Valley Farms.

62 Ellingson Prolific 4444

AAA#: 20989631

Tattoo: 4444

Birthdate:
3/10/24

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070
Ellingson Icon 5062
EA Primrose 9501

EA Primrose 1512

BW: +1.7 WW: +77 YW: +136 M: +20 MB: +.35 RE: +.84

BW: 86 205 WT: 840 WN Ratio: 105 Nursing Ratio: 2/102

HP: +15.5 CEM: +14 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.30

This well-balanced, long-spined bull covers the bases well to drive genetic progress on all traits relevant to the pocketbooks of commercial cattlemen and women. He brought home a weaning ratio of 105. A maternal brother is working for Amstutz Cattle Company.



Lot 61, Ellingson Prolific 4072.

Reference Sire: *Badlands*



Badlands is one of the most exciting Angus sires to have come around in many years. His balanced-trait package gives him the correct tools to make a meaningful impact in the commercial cattle industry.

His Pathfinder dam continues to reach uncharted heights of success. As an outlier for combined maternal and performance excellence, she now has numerous sons being utilized via A.I. and more to lead off this year's sale.

Badlands' sons are consistent in their kind with more base width, volume and structural correctness and authentic breed character that is second to none.

Badlands is owned with Katus X7 Ranch and B&D Herefords and Angus.



Left: Ellingson Unchartered, the high-selling Badlands son in our 2023 sale to U2 Ranch.

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Bells Girl 7617 Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: -0.1 WW: +64 YW: +114 HP: +15.9 CEM: +10 M: +26 MB: +.37 RE: +.93 CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.21 \$M: +89



Ellingson Badlands 3957

AAA#: 21043540

Tattoo: 3957

Birthdate:
8/8/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 63-73

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackclass 8029 Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +4.2 WW: +74 YW: +123 M: +33 MB: +.34 RE: +.96

BW: 88 205 WT: 712 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/106

HP: +13.5 CEM: +6 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.19 ANGLE: +.20

This assembly of 11 embryo transplant brothers by Ellingson Badlands is the recreation of a mating that has been a proven success multiple times over. It's also one we have more pregnancies in the pipeline to bring to our commercial clients for years to come. Like most Badlands sons, you will quickly notice the added muscle density and rib shape they possess. Their dam by Ellingson Transcend 5212 sets the standard for foot and udder quality, fleshing ability and production. Full brothers are working for Mount Adams Angus, Bobby Varland, Jr., Hinman Angus, Johnson Angus and Ken and Mary Schmidt. Maternal brothers have also been selected by Bauman Angus, Penhros Farms, Jacob Hegland, Hallstrand Beef, Shawn and Jayne Hinsz and Roger Aberle. They are three-quarter brothers to Lots 74-82. Lots 63-73 are flush brothers.



Lot 63, Ellingson Badlands 3957.



EA Blackclass 2148, a 2-year-old full sister to Lots 63-73, with her first calf at her side this summer.



Ellingson Transcend 5212, the maternal grandsire of Lots 63-82 and the maternal great-grandsire of Lot 83.



Hallstrand Beef owns a maternal brother to Lots 63-73.

64 Ellingson Badlands 3971

AAA#: 20989826

Tattoo: 3971

Birthdate:
8/4/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 63-73

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackclass 8029 Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +3.2 WW: +74 YW: +123 M: +34 MB: +30 RE: +90

BW: 87 205 WT: 694 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/106

HP: +17.1 CEM: +9 \$M: +77

CLAW: +30 ANGLE: +28

Lots 63-73 are flush brothers.

65 Ellingson Badlands 3986

AAA#: 20989819

Tattoo: 3986

Birthdate:
7/30/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 63-73

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackclass 8029 Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +1.8 WW: +70 YW: +123 M: +26 MB: +24 RE: +73

BW: 78 205 WT: 665 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/106

HP: +16.4 CEM: +11 \$M: +80

CLAW: +24 ANGLE: +22

Lots 63-73 are flush brothers.

66 Ellingson Badlands 3987

AAA#: 20989822

Tattoo: 3987

Birthdate:
8/5/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 63-73

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackclass 8029 Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +3.1 WW: +66 YW: +122 M: +48 MB: +29 RE: +86

BW: 80 205 WT: 664 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/106

HP: +18.5 CEM: +3 \$M: +79

CLAW: +33 ANGLE: +27

Lots 63-73 are flush brothers.

67 Ellingson Badlands 3988

AAA#: 20989820

Tattoo: 3988

Birthdate:
8/6/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 63-73

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackclass 8029 Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +3.9 WW: +72 YW: +121 M: +27 MB: +35 RE: +1.01

BW: 83 205 WT: 649 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/106

HP: +16.4 CEM: +1 \$M: +71

CLAW: +32 ANGLE: +26

Lots 63-73 are flush brothers.



Lot 66, Ellingson Badlands 3987.



Lot 65, Ellingson Badlands 3986.

Elias Ridge Pierce joined our family on March 28, 2024. He weighed 6 pounds, 15 ounces, and measured 19.5 inches. Elias is the firstborn son of Keenan and Sierra and the firstborn grandchild of Chad and Julie.



Benson Timothy Ellingson followed behind on Oct. 10, 2024. He weighed 7 pounds, 9 ounces, and measured 21 inches. Benson is the firstborn son of Stetson and Brynn and the second little grandson that Chad and Julie get to love.



68

Ellingson Badlands 3989

AAA#: 20989825
Tattoo: 3989
Birthdate: 8/7/23
Flush brothers: Lots 63-73

Ellingson Badlands 0285	Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackclass 8029	Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Blackclass 3142
BW: +4.2 WW: +78 YW: +130 M: +17 MB: +39 RE: +1.01	
BW: 95 205 WT: 733 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/106	
HP: +16.8 CEM: +1 \$M: +87	
CLAW: +24 ANGLE: +23	

Lots 63-73 are flush brothers.

69

Ellingson Badlands 3994

AAA#: 20989854
Tattoo: 3994
Birthdate: 8/2/23
Flush brothers: Lots 63-73

Ellingson Badlands 0285	Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackclass 8029	Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Blackclass 3142
BW: +3.3 WW: +76 YW: +128 M: +24 MB: +36 RE: +.96	
BW: 83 205 WT: 626 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/106	
HP: +15.4 CEM: +7 \$M: +81	
CLAW: +30 ANGLE: +21	

Lots 63-73 are flush brothers.

70

Ellingson Badlands 3995

AAA#: 20989824
Tattoo: 3995
Birthdate: 8/4/23
Flush brothers: Lots 63-73

Ellingson Badlands 0285	Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackclass 8029	Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Blackclass 3142
BW: +2.3 WW: +73 YW: +122 M: +27 MB: +31 RE: +.98	
BW: 78 205 WT: 611 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/106	
HP: +16.4 CEM: +7 \$M: +85	
CLAW: +31 ANGLE: +18	

Lots 63-73 are flush brothers.

71

Ellingson Badlands 3998

AAA#: 20989821
Tattoo: 3998
Birthdate: 8/7/23
Flush brothers: Lots 63-73

Ellingson Badlands 0285	Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackclass 8029	Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Blackclass 3142
BW: +2.7 WW: +75 YW: +123 M: +16 MB: +52 RE: +.75	
BW: 70 205 WT: 608 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/106	
HP: +21 CEM: +1 \$M: +87	
CLAW: +22 ANGLE: +31	

Lots 63-73 are flush brothers.



Lot 68, Ellingson Badlands 3989.

72

Ellingson Badlands 3742

AAA#: 20989823
Tattoo: 3742
Birthdate: 8/5/23
Flush brothers: Lots 63-73

Ellingson Badlands 0285	Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackclass 8029	Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Blackclass 3142
BW: +0.6 WW: +61 YW: +110 M: +21 MB: +33 RE: +.82	
BW: 88 205 WT: 602 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/106	
HP: +21 CEM: +10 \$M: +81	
CLAW: +21 ANGLE: +23	

Lots 63-73 are flush brothers.

73

Ellingson Badlands 4502

AAA#: 20989489

Tattoo: 4502

Birthdate:
3/15/24Flush brothers:
Lots 63-73

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 8029

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +1.9 WW: +63 YW: +104 M: +24 MB: +.57 RE: +.45

BW: 85 205 WT: 738 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/106

HP: +17.4 CEM: +8 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.36

Lots 63-73 are flush brothers.



Lot 74, Ellingson Badlands 4766.

74

Ellingson Badlands 4766

AAA#: 21080540

Tattoo: 4766

Birthdate:
3/1/24Flush brothers:
Lots 74-82

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 9185

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Emblynette 5036

BW: +1.5 WW: +69 YW: +126 M: +31 MB: +.22 RE: +.39

BW: 86 205 WT: 879 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/101

HP: +14.4 CEM: +13 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.42

We are excited to present to you another wide swath of flush brothers from the proven successful blending of Badlands and Transcend. These are the first embryo progeny to be offered from a rising star in our cowherd. Their dam is one of the most awe-inspiring cows we own and the closest replica we've had to the well-noted EA Bells Girl 2181 donor. A maternal brother is working for Travis and Stephanie Schmidt, while a full brother was selected by Bates Creek Cattle Company in last year's production sale. Lots 74-82 are flush brothers.

EA Emblynette 9185,
the dam of Lots 74-82.Travis and Stephanie Schmidt own
a maternal brother to Lots 74-82.**75**

Ellingson Badlands 4152

AAA#: 20989495

Tattoo: 4152

Birthdate:
2/17/24Flush brothers:
Lots 74-82

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 9185

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Emblynette 5036

BW: +3.2 WW: +81 YW: +141 M: +28 MB: +.64 RE: +.67

BW: 93 205 WT: 790 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/101

HP: +10.9 CEM: +8 \$M: +62

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.31

Lots 74-82 are flush brothers.



Lot 75, Ellingson Badlands 4152.

76

Ellingson Badlands 4470

AAA#: 20989497

Tattoo: 4470

Birthdate:
3/11/24Flush brothers:
Lots 74-82

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 9185

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Emblynette 5036

BW: +0 WW: +70 YW: +124 M: +38 MB: +.46 RE: +1.13

BW: 88 205 WT: 796 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/101

HP: +14.6 CEM: +12 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.23

Lots 74-82 are flush brothers.

77

Ellingson Badlands 4751

AAA#: 21057365

Tattoo: 4751

Birthdate:
3/2/24Flush brothers:
Lots 74-82

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 9185

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Emblynette 5036

BW: +1 WW: +73 YW: +125 M: +31 MB: +.23 RE: +.97

BW: 86 205 WT: 711 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/101

HP: +13.9 CEM: +9 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.31

Lots 74-82 are flush brothers.

78*Ellingson Badlands 4752*

AAA#: 21057366

Tattoo: 4752

Birthdate:
2/29/24Flush brothers:
Lots 74-82

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 9185

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Emblynette 5036

BW: +0.5 WW: +65 YW: +119 M: +34 MB: +20 RE: +1.26

BW: 82 205 WT: 803 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/101

HP: +14.8 CEM: +11 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.18 ANGLE: +.20

Lots 74-82 are flush brothers.

80*Ellingson Badlands 4754*

AAA#: 21057368

Tattoo: 4754

Birthdate:
2/24/24Flush brothers:
Lots 74-82

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 9185

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Emblynette 5036

BW: -0.5 WW: +65 YW: +113 M: +30 MB: +36 RE: +.94

BW: 80 205 WT: 743 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/101

HP: +14.8 CEM: +8 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.15

Lots 74-82 are flush brothers.

82*Ellingson Badlands 4548*

AAA#: 20989499

Tattoo: 4548

Birthdate:
3/20/24Flush brothers:
Lots 74-82

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 9185

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Emblynette 5036

BW: +0.2 WW: +69 YW: +114 M: +29 MB: +44 RE: +.74

BW: 83 205 WT: 726 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/101

HP: +13.3 CEM: +13 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.28

Lots 74-82 are flush brothers.

84*Ellingson Badlands 4007*

AAA#: 20989501

Tattoo: 4007

Birthdate:
2/6/24Flush brothers:
Lots 84-87

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 9473

Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: -0.7 WW: +75 YW: +123 M: +15 MB: +.62 RE: +.97

BW: 77 205 WT: 813 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/104

HP: +12.9 CEM: +8 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.18 ANGLE: +.12

A favorite of many, this is another flush that has been a slam-dunk success on the male and female sides. These brothers are arguably as powerful and pounds-packed as any in their sire group. Their Pathfinder donor dam has a production birth ratio of 4/91, a nursing ratio of 4/104, a yearling ratio of 2/103 and a ribeye ratio of 2/103. They are maternal brothers to the second-high-selling bull in our 2022 sale, Ellingson Hi-Range, the sire of the lead-off sire group in this sale. Another brother, Ellingson Reckoning, was the third-high-selling bull in last year's sale to Simenson Land and Cattle and Pleasant Hill Farms. Other maternal brothers are working for Ham Ranch, Weers Angus and Jon Carr. Lots 84-87 are flush brothers.

79*Ellingson Badlands 4753*

AAA#: 21057367

Tattoo: 4753

Birthdate:
3/5/24Flush brothers:
Lots 74-82

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 9185

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Emblynette 5036

BW: +4.1 WW: +71 YW: +128 M: +28 MB: +.40 RE: +.75

BW: 80 205 WT: 777 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/101

HP: +9.8 CEM: +3 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.19 ANGLE: +.21

Lots 74-82 are flush brothers.

81*Ellingson Badlands 4536*

AAA#: 20989498

Tattoo: 4536

Birthdate:
3/18/24Flush brothers:
Lots 74-82

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 9185

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Emblynette 5036

BW: +0.9 WW: +75 YW: +126 M: +33 MB: +.67 RE: +1.08

BW: 84 205 WT: 697 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/101

HP: +13.2 CEM: +11 \$M: +99

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.25

Lots 74-82 are flush brothers.

83*Ellingson Badlands 4086*

AAA#: 20989450

Tattoo: 4086

Birthdate:
2/13/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Madame Pride 0685

Ellingson Fundamental
EA Madame Pride 1067

BW: +2.4 WW: +70 YW: +117 M: +30 MB: +.16 RE: +.63

BW: 85 205 WT: 823 WN Ratio: 103 Nursing Ratio: 3/94

HP: +15.2 CEM: +5 \$M: +102

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.20

Possessing as much natural dimension and spring of rib as you can put into one, this Lot 83 brute has stood out amongst his contemporaries since he was a few weeks old. His dam is a model Angus female and has stuck to first-service A.I. A full brother was selected by Barnes Ranch in last year's sale, while a maternal brother is working for Roger Aberle.



Lot 83, Ellingson Badlands 4086.



Ellingson Hi-Range, a maternal brother to Lots 84-87.



Lot 85, Ellingson Badlands 4032.



Lot 86, Ellingson Badlands 4044.



Lot 87, Ellingson Badlands 4049.

85

Ellingson Badlands 4032

AAA#: 20989502

Tattoo: 4032

Birthdate:
2/9/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 84-87

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Emblynette 9473

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: +2.4 WW: +70 YW: +120 M: +30 MB: +.25 RE: +1.01

BW: 86 205 WT: 893 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/104

HP: +10.1 CEM: +0 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.20

Lots 84-87 are flush brothers.

86

Ellingson Badlands 4044

AAA#: 20989503

Tattoo: 4044

Birthdate:
2/11/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 84-87

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Emblynette 9473

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: +1.1 WW: +79 YW: +132 M: +20 MB: +.82 RE: +.62

BW: 86 205 WT: 849 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/104

HP: +13.3 CEM: +8 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.25

Lots 84-87 are flush brothers.

87

Ellingson Badlands 4049

AAA#: 20989504

Tattoo: 4049

Birthdate:
2/11/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 84-87

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Emblynette 9473

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: +0.3 WW: +76 YW: +132 M: +32 MB: +.56 RE: +1.08

BW: 83 205 WT: 896 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/104

HP: +14.7 CEM: +9 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.27

Lots 84-87 are flush brothers.

**“If you want to be happy,
set a goal that commands
your thoughts, liberates
your energy and inspires
your hopes.”**

– Unknown



Ellingson Badlands 4439

AAA#: 20989494

Tattoo: 4439

Birthdate:
3/10/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 9100

Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 1077

BW: +1.1 WW: +69 YW: +125 M: +33 MB: +.33 RE: +.83

BW: 84 205 WT: 812 WN Ratio: 102 Nursing Ratio: 4/103

HP: +10.9 CEM: +9 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.20

Ellingson Badlands 4439 is another bull from the Badlands and Homegrown pairing that has surfaced as one of the best complementary matings we have made in recent times. His productive dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/91, a nursing ratio of 4/103, a yearling ratio of 3/103 and a ribeye ratio of 2/106. A full brother is working for Johnson Angus, while a maternal brother is working for Katus X7 Ranch.



Ellingson Homegrown 6035, the maternal grandsire of Lots 84-90 and the maternal great-grandsire of Lot 91.



Ellingson Badlands 3807

AAA#: 20744673

Tattoo: 3807

Birthdate:
8/3/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Queen Dolly 1561

Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Queen Dolly 9364

BW: +1.5 WW: +77 YW: +132 M: +34 MB: +.38 RE: +.59

BW: 74 205 WT: 715 WN Ratio: 105 Nursing Ratio: 1/105

HP: +10.3 CEM: +11 \$M: +81

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.21

Ellingson Badlands 3807 has as much volume and capacity as any bull in the entire production sale offering. He traces twice to an influential donor dam, EA Queen Dolly 3246, best known as the dam of Ellingson Rider Pride 7282.



The Katus X7 Ranch owns a maternal brother to Lot 88.



Ellingson Badlands 3834

AAA#: 20744529

Tattoo: 3834

Birthdate:
8/9/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackbird 0038

Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Blackbird 3086

BW: +1.2 WW: +78 YW: +136 M: +28 MB: +.53 RE: +.85

BW: 72 205 WT: 650 WN Ratio: 95 Nursing Ratio: 2/97

HP: +10.7 CEM: +10 \$M: +58

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.27

Stacking together Badlands and Homegrown into his pedigree, Lot 90 doubles down on superior hoof quality, structural integrity and scrotal circumference, which should hopefully translate to a long-term breeding career.



Ellingson Badlands 4217

AAA#: 20989467

Tattoo: 4217

Birthdate:
2/23/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Hyalite Lady 2097

Ellingson Fullback 9174
EA Hyalite Lady 4306

BW: +1.5 WW: +67 YW: +119 M: +31 MB: +.63 RE: +.90

BW: 85 205 WT: 837 WN Ratio: 105 Nursing Ratio: 1/105

HP: +17.3 CEM: +9 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.19

Ellingson Badlands 4217 stacks cow power into his pedigree from every direction. His 2-year-old dam by Ellingson Fullback 9174 is backed by four consecutive generations of donor dams. Utilize this bull to propagate optimized growth and sire females that have the genetic capability to be long-term contributors to your herd.





Lot 92, Ellingson Badlands 4010.



Lot 93, Ellingson Badlands 4358.



Lot 94, Ellingson Badlands 4132.



Ellingson Badlands 4010

AAA#: 20989468

Tattoo: 4010

Birthdate:
2/6/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Greenlee Rose 2104

Ellingson On Point 9079
EA Greenlee Rose 9462

BW: -2.9 WW: +66 YW: +118 M: +26 MB: +.63 RE: +.68

BW: 60 205 WT: 827 WN Ratio: 104 Nursing Ratio: 1/104

HP: +17.8 CEM: +16 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.32

Lot 92 won't be hard for many to find on sale day. He is one of the most structurally well-designed bulls of the offering. He travels with authority and fluency. He lines together predictable calving ease, calf vigor, optimum growth and female-making ability in his pedigree. Alongside his beautiful 2-year-old On Point dam, they were a favorite of esteemed cattleman Brent Thiel when he toured last summer. Lot 92 has the performance track record, eye appeal and cows anchoring him to deserve utilization beyond the breeding pasture.



Ellingson Badlands 4358

AAA#: 20989466

Tattoo: 4358

Birthdate:
3/5/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Lassie 2083

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Lassie 9852

BW: +1.2 WW: +79 YW: +134 M: +31 MB: +.48 RE: +.81

BW: 76 205 WT: 859 WN Ratio: 108 Nursing Ratio: 1/108

HP: +16.7 CEM: +13 \$M: +99

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.25

Bending the performance curve, Ellingson Badlands 4358 ranks amongst the top 20 percent of the entire Angus population for weaning and yearling growth and in the bottom 25 percent for mature size. He is tailor-made for most commercial cattle ranchers that we serve. Lot 93 captured a weaning ratio of 107 this past fall. His mother by Ellingson Profound 8155 is confirmed for another early calf due this spring by Ellingson Badlands 0285.



Ellingson Badlands 4132

AAA#: 20989471

Tattoo: 4132

Birthdate:
2/16/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Primrose 2188

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Primrose 2118

BW: +1.3 WW: +85 YW: +145 M: +22 MB: +.56 RE: +.67

BW: 74 205 WT: 841 WN Ratio: 105 Nursing Ratio: 1/105

HP: +13.9 CEM: +13 \$M: +101

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.12

Big volumed and capacious, there is no question Lot 94's genes are set to add mass and rib shape to his progeny, just like Badlands, Profound, Territory and Doctor, the first four sires of his powerful pedigree. Again, like many bulls from this mating, he pairs rapid early growth with modest mature size. His dam has settled to first-service A.I. again this year and produced a bull calf that ranked 5 percent heavier than the herd average. His granddam has a production nursing of 10/108.



Ellingson Profound 8155, the maternal grandsire of Lots 93-111.



EA Primrose 2118, the maternal granddam of Lot 94.

95 Ellingson Badlands 4104

AAA#: 20989461

Tattoo: 4104

Birthdate:
2/14/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Madame Pride 2034

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Madame Pride 6213

BW: +0.5 WW: +64 YW: +114 M: +35 MB: +.39 RE: +.66

BW: 78 205 WT: 772 WN Ratio: 97 Nursing Ratio: 1/97

HP: +14.2 CEM: +5 \$M: +94

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.21

These Badlands x Profound bulls show off outstanding Angus breed character, and Lot 95 is a poster child for it. He posts an exceptional \$M index, proficient in all traits necessary to sire females built for the long-term.

96 Ellingson Badlands 4141

AAA#: 20989475

Tattoo: 4141

Birthdate:
2/16/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Madame Pride 2277

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Madame Pride 6139

BW: +1.5 WW: +71 YW: +117 M: +21 MB: +.39 RE: +.93

BW: 78 205 WT: 744 WN Ratio: 93 Nursing Ratio: 1/93

HP: +19.4 CEM: +9 \$M: +104

CLAW: +.13 ANGLE: +.24

Lot 96 is one of 18 three-quarter brothers selling as Lots 93-110. You'll appreciate the base and chest width he displays. He stands down true and square.

97 Ellingson Badlands 4079

AAA#: 20989479

Tattoo: 4079

Birthdate:
2/12/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Bessie Heiress 2389

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bessie Heiress 8463

BW: +2.4 WW: +76 YW: +135 M: +31 MB: +.28 RE: +.90

BW: 84 205 WT: 866 WN Ratio: 108 Nursing Ratio: 1/108

HP: +14.7 CEM: +2 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.22

This Badlands son is one of the stoutest and heaviest of his sire group. He garnered a weaning ratio of 108. His granddam and great-granddam both earned Pathfinder status for their consistent, top-notch fertility and production ability.



Lot 97, Ellingson Badlands 4079.



98

Ellingson Badlands 4011

AAA#: 20989482

Tattoo: 4011

Birthdate:
2/6/24**Ellingson Badlands 0285**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Blackcap 3225**EA Blackcap 2400****BW: -0.4 WW: +74 YW: +126 M: +25 MB: +.06 RE: +1.05****BW: 64 205 WT: 819 WN Ratio: 103 Nursing Ratio: 1/103****HP: +13.9 CEM: +14 \$M: +101****CLAW: +.18 ANGLE: +.14**

Lot 98's genomic profile ranks him amongst the elite of the Angus population for calving ease, weaning and yearling growth, docility, foot shape and angle, heifer pregnancy, maternal calving ease, carcass weight and ribeye area. His Pathfinder granddam has posted a production nursing ratio of 8/104.

99

Ellingson Badlands 4076

AAA#: 20989472

Tattoo: 4076

Birthdate:
2/12/24**Ellingson Badlands 0285**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Emblynette 9004**EA Emblynette 2208****BW: -0.5 WW: +76 YW: +131 M: +25 MB: +.32 RE: +.81****BW: 73 205 WT: 816 WN Ratio: 102 Nursing Ratio: 1/102****HP: +12.3 CEM: +9 \$M: +76****CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.22**

Here is a negative-birthweight and double-digit CED bull that you can utilize with confidence on virgin heifers, just like his sire that has been bred to thousands of commercial heifers with success. His dam by Profound settled back to first-service A.I. to have another early-born Badlands calf this spring.

100

Ellingson Badlands 4025

AAA#: 20989477

Tattoo: 4025

Birthdate:
2/8/24**Ellingson Badlands 0285**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7642**EA Bells Girl 2338****BW: +0.9 WW: +80 YW: +136 M: +21 MB: +.51 RE: +1.22****BW: 71 205 WT: 775 WN Ratio: 97 Nursing Ratio: 1/97****HP: +12.6 CEM: +10 \$M: +82****CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.10**

This square-made Badlands son is linebred to the Bells Girl cow family, as the EA Bells Girl 2181 matron donor serves as his great-granddam on both the top and bottom sides of his pedigree. We believe in stacking prepotent dams numerous times into a pedigree to achieve bulls whose genes are even more reliable. We hope they will provide you, our commercial customers, an added degree of predictability of what to expect in the future females of your program.



Lot 101, Ellingson Badlands 4246.

101

Ellingson Badlands 4246

AAA#: 20989455

Tattoo: 4246

Birthdate:
2/27/24**Ellingson Badlands 0285**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Everelda Entense 7464**EA Everelda Entense 1359****BW: +2.3 WW: +68 YW: +104 M: +28 MB: +.25 RE: +1.20****BW: 84 205 WT: 809 WN Ratio: 101 Nursing Ratio: 2/104****HP: +14.2 CEM: +4 \$M: +90****CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.27**

The top 10 percent ribeye area EPD that Ellingson Badlands 4246 posts is visually evident when you stand behind him. A maternal brother was a top-selling feature in last year's production sale, selling to Ham Ranch. His dam by Profound has recorded a production nursing ratio of 2/104, and his Pathfinder granddam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 6/102.

102

Ellingson Badlands 4227

AAA#: 20989485

Tattoo: 4227

Birthdate:
2/24/24**Ellingson Badlands 0285**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Emblynette 9035**EA Emblynette 2549****BW: +1.3 WW: +67 YW: +112 M: +37 MB: +.43 RE: +.49****BW: 74 205 WT: 779 WN Ratio: 97 Nursing Ratio: 1/97****HP: +17.9 CEM: +7 \$M: +109****CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.24**

Ellingson Badlands 4227 is one of the top \$M bulls of the entire production sale offering. He traces twice to a Genex Beef Pathfinder sire, Ellingson Roughrider 4202, one of the most widely accepted sires we ever utilized amongst our commercial cattle customers.



After graduation from Bismarck State College last spring, Medora headed south to Lubbock, Texas, to finish her bachelor's degree at Texas Tech. She is competing in barrel racing on the college rodeo team.

103 Ellingson Badlands 4089

AAA#: 20989473

Tattoo: 4089

Birthdate:
2/13/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Greenlee Rose 2213 Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Greenlee Rose 8626

BW: +2.2 WW: +72 YW: +107 M: +23 MB: +.36 RE: +.62

BW: 76 205 WT: 827 WN Ratio: 104 Nursing Ratio: 1/104

HP: +9.6 CEM: +7 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.23

Ellingson Badlands 4089 is one of Stetson's personal favorites amongst the Badlands sire group. He has an ideal Angus head and ear set, ample natural width and exceptional softness and depth of flank. His 2-year-old dam is ultra-feminine fronted and has a picture-perfect udder.

104 Ellingson Badlands 4134

AAA#: 20989458

Tattoo: 4134

Birthdate:
2/16/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackclass 2003 Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Blackclass 8022

BW: +0.7 WW: +65 YW: +110 M: +27 MB: +.34 RE: +.56

BW: 76 205 WT: 788 WN Ratio: 99 Nursing Ratio: 1/99

HP: +14.7 CEM: +13 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.26

Sharp fronted and expressively muscled, this bull highlights the fine points of what Badlands and his sons consistently excel at – structural soundness, natural width, softness, Angus breed character and scrotal circumference.

105 Ellingson Badlands 4224

AAA#: 20989453

Tattoo: 4224

Birthdate:
2/24/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackclass 1257 Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Blackclass 4024

BW: +1.4 WW: +64 YW: +107 M: +32 MB: +.14 RE: +.47

BW: 75 205 WT: 726 WN Ratio: 91 Nursing Ratio: 2/100

HP: +13 CEM: +8 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.26

Here is one of the more modest-framed Badlands sons that is wide and deep. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the top 1 percent of the population for both claw and angle. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer and is due with an early A.I. calf this spring.



EA Blackclass 4024, the maternal granddam of Lot 105.

106 Ellingson Badlands 4419

AAA#: 20989456

Tattoo: 4419

Birthdate:
3/9/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Primrose 1365 Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Primrose 7346

BW: +3.9 WW: +76 YW: +121 M: +19 MB: +.71 RE: +.46

BW: 84 205 WT: 809 WN Ratio: 101 Nursing Ratio: 2/98

HP: +11.3 CEM: +8 \$M: +62

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.33

Lot 106 stacks Badlands, Profound, Juneau 797, Cowboy, Tradition and Doctor into his immediate lineage. All are sires that have been accepted among the masses of commercial ranchers. A maternal brother was selected by Chris and Dawn Letellier as a part of last year's offering.

107 Ellingson Badlands 4218

AAA#: 20989452

Tattoo: 4218

Birthdate:
2/23/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Madame Pride 1175 Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Madame Pride 3072

BW: +3.3 WW: +83 YW: +144 M: +19 MB: +.42 RE: +.71

BW: 88 205 WT: 770 WN Ratio: 96 Nursing Ratio: 2/101

HP: +14.2 CEM: +7 \$M: +57

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.30

For those looking to incorporate a Badlands son with a little more skeletal outline and extension, look no further. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and is due with an early A.I. calf, just like their mother, who has settled to first-service every year of her production career.



FFA is proof that the future is bright for agriculture. Sheridan (front) is the Mandan FFA Chapter president this year.

108 Ellingson Badlands 4110

AAA#: 20989480

Tattoo: 4110

Birthdate:
2/15/24

Twin brothers:
Lots 108-109

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackbird Revella 2398

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Blackbird Revella 8487

BW: +2.4 WW: +86 YW: +139 M: +18 MB: +09 RE: +50

BW: 63 205 WT: 741 WN Ratio: 100

HP: +9.7 CEM: +8 \$M: +58

CLAW: +20 ANGLE: +16

To be expected, this pair of identical twin brothers, Lots 108 and 109, are peas in a pod. They present the same unique opportunity as embryo transplant brothers to create more evenness throughout your next calfcrop. Their young dam settled back to first-service A.I. again this year, despite having twins as a 2-year-old. That's a true testament to her resiliency and fertility. Lots 108 and 109 are twin brothers.

109 Ellingson Badlands 4111

AAA#: 20989481

Tattoo: 4111

Birthdate:
2/15/24

Twin brothers:
Lots 108-109

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackbird Revella 2398

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Blackbird Revella 8487

BW: +2.4 WW: +86 YW: +139 M: +18 MB: +09 RE: +50

BW: 60 205 WT: 727 WN Ratio: 100

HP: +9.8 CEM: +8 \$M: +59

CLAW: +20 ANGLE: +16

Lots 108 and 109 are twin brothers.

110 Ellingson Badlands 4003

AAA#: 20989476

Tattoo: 4003

Birthdate:
2/5/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Lucy 2290

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Lucy 9171

BW: +0.2 WW: +67 YW: +113 M: +29 MB: +23 RE: +50

BW: 70 205 WT: 749 WN Ratio: 94 Nursing Ratio: 1/94

HP: +15.3 CEM: +11 \$M: +82

CLAW: +27 ANGLE: +24

Lining together Badlands, Profound, Chaps, Juneau 797, Bandwagon, Tradition and Traveler 8180, this heifer-safe bull should leave behind a stellar set of daughters. A maternal brother to his dam by Ellingson Profound 8155 was a featured lot as part of last year's production sale and was selected by John and Amy Lord.



EA Emblynette 5652, the maternal granddam of Lot 111.

111 Ellingson Badlands 4168

AAA#: 20989469

Tattoo: 4168

Birthdate:
2/18/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 2119

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Emblynette 5652

BW: +1.4 WW: +76 YW: +122 M: +24 MB: +52 RE: +79

BW: 76 205 WT: 680 WN Ratio: 100 Nursing Ratio: 1/100

HP: +10.9 CEM: +11 \$M: +93

CLAW: +27 ANGLE: +23

Ellingson Badlands 4168 is a no-holes individual that will keep your breeding program out of the ditches. His dam by Ellingson Profound 8155 is a maternal sister to a Pathfinder donor dam, EA Emblynette 8572, the dam of the Badlands sons selling as Lots 142 and 143 in this Real-World Genetics Production Sale on Feb. 1.

112 Ellingson Badlands 4714

AAA#: 21080537

Tattoo: 4714

Birthdate:
2/28/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 112-113

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackcap 7052

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +0.9 WW: +77 YW: +139 M: +34 MB: +23 RE: +39

BW: 83 205 WT: 865 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/107

HP: +19.9 CEM: +12 \$M: +102

CLAW: +24 ANGLE: +17

Lots 112 and 113 are rugged stock bulls from a favorite donor that epitomizes fertility, structural soundness and mothering ability and has a birth ratio of 6/95, a nursing ratio of 6/107, a yearling ratio of 4/104 and a ribeye ratio of 8/102. Straka Angus, Johnson Angus, Aaron Subart, Reinick Ranch, Dave Kraenzel, Steve Bass and Jay Gullickson own brothers. We have high expectations for these bulls' flush sisters. Lots 112 and 113 are flush brothers.



Lot 113, Ellingson Badlands 4769.



Ellingson Prolific, a maternal brother to Lots 114-116.

113 Ellingson Badlands 4769

AAA#: 21057374

Tattoo: 4769

Birthdate:
2/28/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 112-113

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackcap 7052 Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +2.8 WW: +79 YW: +137 M: +24 MB: +.06 RE: +.79

BW: 82 205 WT: 792 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/107

HP: +16 CEM: +4 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.23

Lots 112 and 113 are flush brothers.

114 Ellingson Badlands 4740

AAA#: 21057354

Tattoo: 4740

Birthdate:
3/1/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 114-116

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Queen 8070 Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +0.1 WW: +63 YW: +114 M: +28 MB: +.43 RE: +.59

BW: 83 205 WT: 783 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/105

HP: +12.5 CEM: +9 \$M: +92

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.28

Here is a trio of embryo transplant flush brothers that should be on the radar of even the most astute cattle producers. Their Pathfinder donor dam by Koupal Advance 797 has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/98, a nursing ratio of 5/105, a yearling ratio of 2/103, an IMF ratio of 9/105 and a ribeye ratio of 9/102. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Prolific, was the record-high-selling bull of our 2022 production sale and selected by STgenetics, where he has went on to be the leader of semen sales and sire the third- and fourth-high-selling bulls of the entire Angus breed in 2024. Other brothers have been selected in past Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sales by Roger Aberle, Mike Ball, Merit Cattle Company, Arda Farms, Straka Angus, Thorstenson's Lazy TV Ranch, Pete Bockenstedt, Penhros Farms and Hollow Top Angus. Lots 114-116 are flush brothers.



EA Queen 8070, the dam of Lots 114-116.

115 Ellingson Badlands 4739

AAA#: 21057353

Tattoo: 4739

Birthdate:
2/28/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 114-116

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Queen 8070 Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +3.6 WW: +76 YW: +132 M: +21 MB: +.48 RE: +1.02

BW: 80 205 WT: 742 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/105

HP: +13.1 CEM: +3 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.28

Lots 114-116 are flush brothers.

116 Ellingson Badlands 4737

AAA#: 21057351

Tattoo: 4737

Birthdate:
2/27/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 114-116

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Queen 8070 Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +1.3 WW: +64 YW: +114 M: +25 MB: +.61 RE: +.79

BW: 72 205 WT: 744 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/105

HP: +17.5 CEM: +8 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.36

Lots 114-116 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Badlands 3839

AAA#: 20744503

Tattoo: 3839

Birthdate:
8/8/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 9289

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Emblynette 9203

BW: +0.7 WW: +84 YW: +147 M: +33 MB: +.04 RE: +1.09

BW: 71 205 WT: 708 WN Ratio: 104 Nursing Ratio: 2/105

HP: +16.4 CEM: +8 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.36

Don't miss this long-aged Badlands son when you are in the display pens on sale day, as he is one of the good ones. His high-octane dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, the co-top-selling bull in our 2016 production sale that was selected by Hoffman Ranch and Semex Beef. A maternal brother is working for Roger Aberle. He is a three-quarter brother to Lots 112-116.



Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 117.



Ellingson Badlands 4453

AAA#: 20989457

Tattoo: 4453

Birthdate:
3/11/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Rosetta 1434

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Rosetta 8872

BW: +0.5 WW: +85 YW: +144 M: +26 MB: +.16 RE: +.73

BW: 81 205 WT: 885 WN Ratio: 111 Nursing Ratio: 2/106

HP: +21.4 CEM: +8 \$M: +113

CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.26

Ranking amongst the best few Badlands sons we have raised to date, Lot 118 and his beautifully constructed dam were a sight to behold this summer on grass. He is a very complete package, both when you analyze him in person as well as after studying his data set. He ties together excellence in structural integrity with competitive performance and has a strong maternal heritage anchoring his pedigree. His dam is ultra-feminine fronted and deep flanked and has a picturesque udder. Ellingson Badlands 4453 is worth the drive to see in St. Anthony on Saturday, Feb. 1!



Above:
Lot 118,
Ellingson
Badlands 4453.

Left:
EA Rosetta 1434
with Lot 118
as a calf.



Ellingson Badlands 4138

AAA#: 20989463

Tattoo: 4138

Birthdate:
2/16/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blanche 2055

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Blanche 8405

BW: +1.3 WW: +70 YW: +119 M: +23 MB: +.41 RE: +.92

BW: 80 205 WT: 828 WN Ratio: 104 Nursing Ratio: 1/104

HP: +13.3 CEM: +4 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.29

Square and wide topped, this bull excels at the stoutness and muscle his sire and maternal grandsire have become known for. His 2-year-old dam settled back to first-service A.I. and brought an additional 4 percent more pounds of calf weight home over the herd average.



Benfield Substance, the maternal anchor sire of Lots 118-125.

120 Ellingson Badlands 4405

AAA#: 20989451

Tattoo: 4405

Birthdate:
3/8/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Emblynette 1038 Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Emblynette 2189

BW: -0.4 WW: +63 YW: +105 M: +31 MB: +.24 RE: +.44

BW: 84 205 WT: 784 WN Ratio: 98 Nursing Ratio: 2/98

HP: +11.8 CEM: +7 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.25

This negative-birthweight-EPD bull should be utilized on virgin heifers with the expectation to have more live calves upon completion of your calving season. His dam is a maternal sister to EA Emblynette 0198, a rising star on our donor roster and the mother to some of the standout bulls in this sale offering.



EA Madame Pride 3072, the dam of Lot 123.



Numerous breeders own maternal brothers to Lot 123. Among them are (top, L to R) Sylvester Jacobs, Clair and Cole Gullickson, (bottom, L to R) Larry Thompson and Buck Ward.

121 Ellingson Badlands 4182

AAA#: 20989474

Tattoo: 4182

Birthdate:
2/19/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackcap May 2215 Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Blackcap May 7241

BW: -0.4 WW: +65 YW: +113 M: +24 MB: +.51 RE: +.57

BW: 77 205 WT: 789 WN Ratio: 99 Nursing Ratio: 1/99

HP: +15.1 CEM: +11 \$M: +95

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.36

Here is another double-digit CED and negative birthweight bull, an ideal candidate for anyone breeding virgin heifers. His genomic profile identifies his calving-ease direct, birthweight, foot claw and angle, heifer pregnancy and carcass weight as the focal points of where he can drive genetic progress.

“Success is getting what you want; happiness is wanting what you get.”

– W.P. Kinsella

122 Ellingson Badlands 4083

AAA#: 20989483

Tattoo: 4083

Birthdate:
2/13/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackclass 2401 Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Blackclass 8295

BW: +0.1 WW: +50 YW: +92 M: +32 MB: +.50 RE: +.61

BW: 75 205 WT: 744 WN Ratio: 93 Nursing Ratio: 1/93

HP: +15.5 CEM: +10 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.13 ANGLE: +.19

Ellingson Badlands 4083 is one that will grab your attention from across the pen. He travels with fluency and authority on top of great feet. His three-dimensional muscle shape is easy to spot. His granddam is a maternal sister to the long-time donor EA Blackclass 8914, best known as the mother of Ellingson Roughrider 4202.

123 Ellingson Badlands 4483

AAA#: 20989486

Tattoo: 4483

Birthdate:
3/13/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Madame Pride 3072 Benfield Substance 8506
EA Pride 346

BW: +0.8 WW: +69 YW: +124 M: +38 MB: +.01 RE: +1.26

BW: 86 205 WT: 809 WN Ratio: 101 Nursing Ratio: 10/101

HP: +12.1 CEM: +2 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.30

Lot 123's almost 12-year-old dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 10/101 and a yearling ratio of 7/104. Maternal brothers have been selected by Sylvester Jacobs, DBW Ranch, Clair, Sue, Cole and Amy Gullickson, Gerald Booth, Larry Thompson, Buck Ward, Chad Erickson, Penhros Farms and Landon Davis.

124 Ellingson Badlands 4206

AAA#: 20989459

Tattoo: 4206

Birthdate:
2/22/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Rosetta 2030

Benfield Substance 8506
EA Rosetta 312

BW: +2.9 WW: +60 YW: +102 M: +17 MB: +.68 RE: +.62

BW: 90 205 WT: 727 WN Ratio: 91 Nursing Ratio: 10/99

HP: +15.3 CEM: +6 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.35

Still the very best tool we have at our disposal to drive genetic progress forward for traits like longevity is selecting breeding stock produced from dams that have stood the test of time. Lot 124 presents that opportunity, as his dam is still producing in the herd at 13 years of age. Maternal brothers have been selected by Tracy Hoherz, Aaron Subart and Penhros Farms, while a full brother has been selected by Doug Maher.



Lot 126, Ellingson Badlands 4209.

127 Ellingson Badlands 4366

AAA#: 20989460

Tattoo: 4366

Birthdate:
3/5/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Primrose 2031

Ellingson Turn Key 0170
EA Primrose 3058

BW: -0.7 WW: +74 YW: +127 M: +22 MB: +.54 RE: +.82

BW: 71 205 WT: 807 WN Ratio: 101 Nursing Ratio: 1/101

HP: +13.6 CEM: +11 \$M: +96

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.31

Here is a soft-centered, calving-ease bull that should be utilized on virgin heifers. All the while, he should still keep you competitive for growth, ranking in the top one-third of the breed for both weaning and yearling weight. Then, he should leave you some daughters that are rancher-friendly sized, as he ranks in the bottom 20 percent for mature size. His dam is a maternal sister to the proven, commercial-heifer-project sire Ellingson Snapshot featured at Genex Beef.

125 Ellingson Badlands 4260

AAA#: 20989487

Tattoo: 4260

Birthdate:
2/29/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackbird 5077

Ellingson Secretary 2011
EA Blackbird 7856

BW: +1 WW: +65 YW: +112 M: +26 MB: +.37 RE: +.56

BW: 86 205 WT: 735 WN Ratio: 92 Nursing Ratio: 7/102

HP: +17 CEM: +7 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.33

The productive dam of Ellingson Badlands 4260 by Ellingson Secretary 2011 has recorded a production nursing ratio of 7/102, a yearling ratio of 5/102, an IMF ratio of 4/113 and a ribeye ratio of 4/100. Maternal brothers are working for Northway Cattle Company and Rodney Schatz.

126 Ellingson Badlands 4209

AAA#: 20989465

Tattoo: 4209

Birthdate:
2/22/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 2062

Ellingson Turn Key 0170
EA Emblynette 7223

BW: +3.3 WW: +86 YW: +131 M: +22 MB: +.38 RE: +.80

BW: 88 205 WT: 849 WN Ratio: 106 Nursing Ratio: 1/106

HP: +12.6 CEM: +8 \$M: +93

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.27

Lot 126 is the cowboy's kind, being one of the most pounds-heavy Badlands sons in the sale offering. His dam is one of the nicer 2-year-olds we calved this past spring. She not only has a maternal look, but has, so far, offered tangible results, like bringing home 6 percent more pounds of calf than the herd average, settling to first-service A.I. on both chances and holding her condition well while working. That is where the rubber meets the road on what's truly maternal. His granddam has earned the esteemed status of Pathfinder.

128 Ellingson Badlands 4109

AAA#: 20989484

Tattoo: 4109

Birthdate:
2/15/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Evergreen 2405

Ellingson Turn Key 0170
EA Evergreen 7066

BW: +1.7 WW: +69 YW: +116 M: +28 MB: +.29 RE: +.74

BW: 75 205 WT: 690 WN Ratio: 87 Nursing Ratio: 1/87

HP: +20.2 CEM: +9 \$M: +108

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.32

We have collected fertility data on our yearling heifers for many years now, which is, in turn, processed through the American Angus Association to develop the heifer pregnancy (HP) EPD. We have full confidence in its accuracy and reliability, as its backed by years and large pools of data and verified by genomics. If you're looking to improve the breeding ability in your replacement heifer pen, pay special attention to bulls like Lot 128.



Ellingson Icon 5062, a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 131.

129 Ellingson Badlands 4014

AAA#: 20989470

Tattoo: 4014

Birthdate:
2/8/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 2186

Ellingson Turn Key 0170
EA Emblynette 5128

BW: -1.3 WW: +64 YW: +114 M: +36 MB: +.46 RE: +.73

BW: 67 205 WT: 705 WN Ratio: 88 Nursing Ratio: 1/88

HP: +18.5 CEM: +14 \$M: +97

CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.13

Ellingson Badlands 4014 is a heifer-safe bull that posts a negative birthweight EPD and a double-digit CED. His genomic analysis ranks him amongst the best in the breed for calving-ease direct, birthweight, foot claw and angle, heifer pregnancy, maternal calving-ease and milk.

130 Ellingson Badlands 4116

AAA#: 20989448

Tattoo: 4116

Birthdate:
2/15/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Miss Blackbird 0173

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

BW: -2 WW: +61 YW: +108 M: +35 MB: +.71 RE: +.77

BW: 73 205 WT: 755 WN Ratio: 94 Nursing Ratio: 3/103

HP: +18.3 CEM: +14 \$M: +95

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.33

This well-balanced Badlands son has the credentials to drive even the most progressive breeding programs forward. His dam is a flush sister to Ellingson Turn Key 0170 and maternal sister to Ellingson Bold. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/92, a nursing ratio of 3/103, a yearling ratio of 2/103 and an IMF ratio of 1/143. A maternal brother was selected by Roger Aberle last year.



Ellingson Turn Key 0170, a flush brother to the dam of Lot 130 and the maternal grandsire of Lots 126-129.

**“Don’t limit your challenges.
Challenge your limits.”**

– Unknown

131 Ellingson Badlands 4160

AAA#: 20989464

Tattoo: 4160

Birthdate:
2/17/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 2059

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Emblynette 3311

BW: +1.9 WW: +65 YW: +120 M: +29 MB: +.70 RE: +.68

BW: 86 205 WT: 786 WN Ratio: 98 Nursing Ratio: 1/98

HP: +16.2 CEM: +7 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.18 ANGLE: +.24

You will appreciate the masculinity, crest and distinct herdbull presence in Ellingson Badlands 4160 and his 83 brothers offered in this year’s sale. Lot 131’s dam by Three Rivers is a maternal sister to Ellingson Icon 5062, a long-time popular sire for commercial heifer projects at Alta Genetics. He is known for his predictable calving ease and female-making ability.

132 Ellingson Badlands 4278

AAA#: 20989454

Tattoo: 4278

Birthdate:
3/1/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 1354

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Emblynette 6277

BW: +0.7 WW: +66 YW: +121 M: +32 MB: +.64 RE: +.97

BW: 84 205 WT: 774 WN Ratio: 97 Nursing Ratio: 2/97

HP: +16.3 CEM: +8 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.16

Produced from a line of spectacularly uddered females, Lot 132’s dam by Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 is a maternal sister to a headliner donor dam, EA Emblynette 9311. A maternal brother was selected by Diamond Cross Ranch in our last year’s production sale.

133 Ellingson Badlands 4210

AAA#: 20989462

Tattoo: 4210

Birthdate:
2/22/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackbird 2046

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Blackbird 8144

BW: +3.1 WW: +79 YW: +135 M: +26 MB: +.51 RE: +.79

BW: 83 205 WT: 730 WN Ratio: 90 Nursing Ratio: 1/90

HP: +9 CEM: +8 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.19

The Badlands sons have a noticeably elevated level of libido, and Lot 133 is no exception, as he worked in unison with the herdbulls in his summer pasture to check heats starting early on as a calf. With more libido, we believe he should have the ability to cover more cows in a tighter window. His Pathfinder granddam has recorded a nursing ratio of 5/103.

134 Ellingson Badlands 3865

AAA#: 20744569

Tattoo: 3865

Birthdate:
8/12/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 0858

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Blackclass 7034

BW: -0.3 WW: +79 YW: +128 M: +27 MB: +.59 RE: +.91

BW: 72 205 WT: 653 WN Ratio: 96 Nursing Ratio: 2/98

HP: +18.1 CEM: +11 \$M: +103

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.20

This long-aged Badlands bull ranks amongst the best of the population for calving-ease direct, weaning weight, foot angle and claw, heifer pregnancy, ribeye area and tenderness, validated in his genomic profile. His Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 dam has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career.

135 Ellingson Badlands 3867

AAA#: 20744597

Tattoo: 3867

Birthdate:
8/13/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 0863

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Blackclass 3001

BW: +3.2 WW: +78 YW: +145 M: +28 MB: +.32 RE: +.99

BW: 77 205 WT: 625 WN Ratio: 90 Nursing Ratio: 2/90

HP: +16.4 CEM: +12 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.24

Ellingson Badlands 3867 is a more modestly statured bull, yet does not lack in natural width and dimension. His full sister, who was freshened for the first time this past August, is top notch. That alone should be a good indicator of what is to be expected from the daughters from this bull.

136 Ellingson Badlands 3878

AAA#: 20744680

Tattoo: 3878

Birthdate:
8/14/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 1252

Deer Valley Growth Fund
EA Emblynette 9532

BW: +3.6 WW: +90 YW: +158 M: +26 MB: +.38 RE: +.73

BW: 82 205 WT: 884 WN Ratio: 120 Nursing Ratio: 1/120

HP: +13.6 CEM: +8 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.25

Larger outlined and long spined, the fall-born Badlands bull should be popular amongst commercial ranchers who strive to maximize calf weight. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the best 2 percent of the breed for both weaning and yearling growth.



EA Emblynette 9311,
a maternal sister
to the dam
of Lot 132.

137 Ellingson Badlands 4163

AAA#: 20989488

Tattoo: 4163

Birthdate:
2/17/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Madame Pride 7242

HA Cowboy Up 5405
EA Madame Pride 4109

BW: -1 WW: +64 YW: +114 M: +39 MB: +.05 RE: +.53

BW: 84 205 WT: 820 WN Ratio: 103 Nursing Ratio: 6/106

HP: +9.9 CEM: +11 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.33

Masculine and stout muscled, Ellingson Badlands 4163 is one of our favorite bulls in his pen. His Pathfinder Cowboy Up dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 6/106, a yearling ratio of 4/103 and a 364-day calving interval. Lot 137's maternal brothers were selected in past Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sales by Tim and Nancy Schmidt, Gottsch Cattle Company, Dolezal Ranch and Kyle and Casey Wells.

EA Bells Girl 7617,
the paternal
granddam of
Lots 63-146.



138 Ellingson Badlands 4100

AAA#: 20989492

Tattoo: 4100

Birthdate:
2/14/24

Twin brothers:
Lots 138-139

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Belle 9047

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
HA Cowboy Up 5405
EA Belle 5006

BW: +1.1 WW: +80 YW: +136 M: +20 MB: +.29 RE: +.84

BW: 81 205 WT: 869 WN Ratio: 109 Nursing Ratio: 5/100

HP: +11.3 CEM: +9 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.27

Here is a pair of twin brothers from a mating we've had strong confidence in, now having created it four times over. Their dam has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far, just like her Pathfinder mother had done before her. Full brothers are working for Jarvis Sorenson and Mike Rogstad, while a maternal sister is working in our cowherd and is the dam of Lot 198. Lots 138 and 139 are twin brothers.



Lot 138, Ellingson Badlands 4100.

139 Ellingson Badlands 4101

AAA#: 20989493

Tattoo: 4101

Birthdate:
2/14/24

Twin brothers:
Lots 138-139

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Belle 9047

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
HA Cowboy Up 5405
EA Belle 5006

BW: -1.8 WW: +61 YW: +108 M: +31 MB: +.23 RE: +.43

BW: 75 205 WT: 846 WN Ratio: 106 Nursing Ratio: 5/100

HP: +16.6 CEM: +12 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.33

Lots 138 and 139 are twin brothers.

140 Ellingson Badlands 4760

AAA#: 21057373

Tattoo: 4760

Birthdate:
3/1/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Madame Pride 9531

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Starman 4157
EA Madame Pride 6147

BW: +2 WW: +62 YW: +103 M: +14 MB: +.15 RE: +.87

BW: 85 205 WT: 833 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/110

HP: +13.6 CEM: +5 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.35

Expressive through his lower quarter and as wide as a dinner table down his top, Lot 140 has some definitive red meat. His full brother, Ellingson High Plains, was the drive behind recreating this mating after he was a featured high-seller in our 2023 sale and selected by Tim, Kathy and Garrett Meyer and Rust Mountain View Ranch, where he has been utilized via A.I. His Pathfinder donor dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/110, a yearling ratio of 3/105 and a ribeye ratio of 1/120.

141 Ellingson Badlands 4772

AAA#: 21057377

Tattoo: 4772

Birthdate:
3/4/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Emblynette 8113

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 2232

BW: +1.8 WW: +68 YW: +121 M: +26 MB: +.31 RE: +.71

BW: 70 205 WT: 765 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 2/100

HP: +11.4 CEM: +15 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.24

To have bulls of his quality this deep into a massive sire group is a true testament to the genetic prepotency and consistency of the Badlands genetics. It is more than enough reasoning to justify that almost everyone should tie into his sons if they haven't already. Ellingson Badlands 4772's donor granddam is still in production at almost 13 years of age. She has recorded an incredible production nursing ratio of 11/103, a yearling ratio of 7/103 and a ribeye ratio of 17/105.



Lot 140, Ellingson Badlands 4760.

Ellingson High Plains 2248, a full brother to Lot 140.





EA Emblynette 8113, the dam of Lot 141.



EA Emblynette 5652, the maternal granddam of Lots 142 and 143.

142 Ellingson Badlands 4122

AAA#: 20989490

Tattoo: 4122

Birthdate:
2/15/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 142-143

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Emblynette 8572 Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Emblynette 5652

BW: +0.2 WW: +58 YW: +105 M: +28 MB: +.04 RE: +.93

BW: 86 205 WT: 737 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/103

HP: +11.4 CEM: +8 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.17

There are bulls we'd love to photograph for the sale book that are more than deserving, but it's not possible to do them all. These flush brothers fall into that category. Their Pathfinder donor dam has a production birth ratio of 5/97, a nursing ratio of 5/103, a yearling ratio of 4/101 and an IMF ratio of 2/114 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year. Gerald Booth and Brady Ham own maternal brothers. A maternal brother sells as Lot 221 and a maternal sister as Lot 396. Lots 142 and 143 are flush brothers.



Joe Wagner owns a maternal brother to Lot 144.



Justin Retterath owns a maternal brother to Lot 144.

145 Ellingson Badlands 3954

AAA#: 20989840

Tattoo: 3954

Birthdate:
8/3/23

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Abigale 8138 Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Abigale 6207

BW: +0.9 WW: +79 YW: +138 M: +24 MB: +.32 RE: +1.16

BW: 73 205 WT: 618 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/100

HP: +10 CEM: +10 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.26

Keep every daughter from this bull out of a second-generation donor. Riley King and Bufords own brothers.

143 Ellingson Badlands 4197

AAA#: 20989491

Tattoo: 4197

Birthdate:
2/21/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 142-143

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Emblynette 8572 Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Emblynette 5652

BW: +0.8 WW: +49 YW: +87 M: +38 MB: +.44 RE: +.89

BW: 91 205 WT: 788 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/103

HP: +15.6 CEM: +13 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.26

Lots 142 and 143 are flush brothers.

144 Ellingson Badlands 4692

AAA#: 21057309

Tattoo: 4692

Birthdate:
3/1/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Emblynette 2189 Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Emblynette 9203

BW: -0.9 WW: +49 YW: +85 M: +29 MB: +.30 RE: +.83

BW: 72 205 WT: 745 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 9/102

HP: +13.4 CEM: +8 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.17

Lot 144's Pathfinder donor dam has a nursing ratio of 9/102, a yearling ratio of 7/103, an IMF ratio of 9/112 and a ribeye ratio of 9/101. Kelly Froelich, Kim Entze, Justin Retterath, Gottsch Cattle Company, Buford Ranches, Diede Ranch, Lower Brule Farms, Tate Halverson and Joe and Hope Wagner own maternal brothers.

146 Ellingson Badlands 4128

AAA#: 20989500

Tattoo: 4128

Birthdate:
2/16/24

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackbird 9427 C RR Emulous 26 17
EA Blackbird 3086

BW: -0.4 WW: +54 YW: +97 M: +26 MB: +.24 RE: +1.32

BW: 80 205 WT: 716 WN Ratio: 90 Nursing Ratio: 4/97

HP: +10.7 CEM: +6 \$M: +62

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.44

Lot 146's dam has settled to first-service A.I. every year. Buford Ranches and Casey and Kyle Wells own brothers.

Reference Sire: *Brickhouse*



Kate Roberts

Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

EA Bells Girl 7617

Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181



Cow-calf producers who sell their calves by the pound will have no problem finding the Brickhouse sons on sale day. Powerfully built, just as their name implies, Brickhouse and his sons are stockman bulls. You'll appreciate the massive body type, natural thickness and masculinity they possess.

His Pathfinder dam continues to reach uncharted success. An outlier for combined maternal and performance excellence, she has numerous sons being utilized via A.I. and more featured in this sale.

The Brickhouse daughters have the same robust body type typical of the Barricades, yet are more wedge shaped and feminine. With Bells Girl 7617 anchoring their lineages, we have high hopes for their production.

Brickhouse is owned with Katus X7 Ranch, Roseland Ranch and Landon Davis.

Left: EA Bells Girl 7617, the dam of Ellingson Brickhouse, Badlands, Preeminent and Progressive.

BW: +2.3 WW: +80 YW: +140 HP: +14.8 CEM: +2 M: +28 MB: +.62 RE: +.71 CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.18 \$M: +77

147 Ellingson Brickhouse 4758

AAA#: 21057371

Tattoo: 4758

Birthdate:
2/28/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 147-149

Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 9473

Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: -0.1 WW: +74 YW: +123 M: +26 MB: +.58 RE: +.51

BW: 80 205 WT: 778 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/104

HP: +10.2 CEM: +7 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.16

These embryo transplant brothers by Ellingson Brickhouse are near carbon copies of one another. Their eye-grabbing phenotype and soundness are what we strive to propagate across the hundreds of bulls that we sell each year. Their Pathfinder donor dam by Ellingson Homegrown has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/91, a nursing ratio of 4/104, a yearling ratio of 2/103 and a ribeye ratio of 2/103. Lots 147-149 are maternal brothers to the second-high-selling bull in our 2022 production sale that went to Hamilton Farms and MWC Investments, Ellingson Hi-Range. He is also the sire of the lead-off sire group in this offering. Another maternal brother, Ellingson Reckoning, was the third-high-selling bull in our last year's production sale. He went to Simenson Land and Cattle and Pleasant Hill Farms. Other maternal brothers are working for Ham Ranch, Weers Angus and Jon Carr. **Lots 147-149 are flush brothers.**



Lot 147, Ellingson Brickhouse 4758.



Ellingson Hi-Range, a maternal brother to Lots 147 and 148.



Lot 148, Ellingson Brickhouse 4756.



Lot 149, Ellingson Brickhouse 4048.

148 Ellingson Brickhouse 4756

AAA#: 21057369

Tattoo: 4756

Birthdate:
2/23/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 147-149

Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Emblynette 9473

Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: +1.9 WW: +69 YW: +117 M: +30 MB: +.84 RE: +.87

BW: 85 205 WT: 809 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/104

HP: +8.8 CEM: +0 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.22

Lots 147-149 are flush brothers.

149 Ellingson Brickhouse 4048

AAA#: 20989711

Tattoo: 4048

Birthdate:
2/10/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 147-149

Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackcap 7052

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +1.7 WW: +83 YW: +146 M: +27 MB: +.35 RE: +.39

BW: 86 205 WT: 856 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/107

HP: +19.8 CEM: +6 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.11

Lots 147-149 are flush brothers.

150 Ellingson Brickhouse 4081

AAA#: 20989712

Tattoo: 4081

Birthdate:
2/13/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 150-153

Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackcap 7052

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +2 WW: +74 YW: +124 M: +39 MB: +.49 RE: +.24

BW: 85 205 WT: 909 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/107

HP: +16.1 CEM: +10 \$M: +81

CLAW: +.270 ANGLE: +.15

Ranking as one of the most power-packed, pounds-driven flushes of the entire offering, these brothers should capture the attention of anyone whose goal is to achieve top-notch growth and maternal capability in one package. They are produced from one of our favorite donors. She epitomizes the traits we look to propagate more than any others when it comes to working ranch cows – fertility, structural soundness, mothering ability and doability. Their Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/95, a nursing ratio of 6/107, a yearling ratio of 4/104 and a ribeye ratio of 8/102. Maternal brothers are working for Straka Angus, Johnson Angus, Aaron and Jess Subart, Reinick Ranch, Dave Kraenzel, Steve Bass and Jay and Salena Gullickson. The flushmate sisters to these bulls are gorgeous and ones we have high expectations for. We thought so much of this mating that we went back and recreated it for more full siblings coming this spring. **Lots 150-153 are flush brothers.**



Lot 150, Ellingson Brickhouse 4081.



Koupal Juneau 797,
a maternal
anchor sire of
Lots 149-162.

151**Ellingson Brickhouse 4154**

AAA#: 20989714

Tattoo: 4154

Birthdate:
2/17/24Flush brothers:
Lots 150-153**Ellingson Brickhouse****EA Blackcap 7052**Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackbird 0079**BW: +3 WW: +74 YW: +128 M: +41 MB: +31 RE: +.69****BW: 88 205 WT: 807 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/107****HP: +19.3 CEM: +2 \$M: +70****CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.32**

Lots 150-153 are flush brothers.

153**Ellingson Brickhouse 4441**

AAA#: 20989716

Tattoo: 4441

Birthdate:
3/10/24Flush brothers:
Lots 150-153**Ellingson Brickhouse****EA Blackcap 7052**Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackbird 0079**BW: +2.4 WW: +74 YW: +128 M: +27 MB: +.11 RE: +.47****BW: 92 205 WT: 808 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/107****HP: +15.5 CEM: +2 \$M: +65****CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.25**

Lots 150-153 are flush brothers.

154**Ellingson Brickhouse 3819**

AAA#: 20771904

Tattoo: 3819

Birthdate:
8/7/23**Ellingson Brickhouse****EA Lucy 8164**Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Lucy 5089**BW: +1 WW: +66 YW: +122 M: +34 MB: +.46 RE: +.87****BW: 81 205 WT: 757 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/101****HP: +17.5 CEM: +3 \$M: +79****CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.36**

Truly one of the standouts of the offering, this fall-born Ellingson Brickhouse son hasn't disappointed at any stage of development. Produced from a front-pasture donor female, his Koupal Juneau 797 dam is backed by multiple generations of Pathfinder dams. She carries on the torch for the well-noted Lucy 1041 cow family that produced the Pathfinder sire Territory 5824, a cornerstone of the Ellingson Angus breeding program. Maternal brothers are working for Diamond Cross Ranch, Greg and Dave Wanner, Buford Ranches, Roger Aberle and Nathan Palm Angus.

152**Ellingson Brickhouse 4167**

AAA#: 20989715

Tattoo: 4167

Birthdate:
2/18/24Flush brothers:
Lots 150-153**Ellingson Brickhouse****EA Blackcap 7052**Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackbird 0079**BW: +5.7 WW: +91 YW: +149 M: +27 MB: +.02 RE: +.85****BW: 95 205 WT: 952 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/107****HP: +18.7 CEM: +2 \$M: +86****CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.24**

Lots 150-153 are flush brothers.



Lot 152, Ellingson Brickhouse 4167.



Lot 154, Ellingson Brickhouse 3819.



Mike Rogstad owns a brother to Lot 156.



EA Lucy 8164, the dam of Lot 154.



Dave Wanner owns a brother to Lot 154.

155 Ellingson Brickhouse 3814

AAA#: 20771903

Tattoo: 3814

Birthdate:
8/7/23

Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Madame Pride 3072

EA Madame Pride 8260

BW: +3.6 WW: +79 YW: +128 M: +29 MB: +.05 RE: +.69

BW: 88 205 WT: 737 WN Ratio: 108 Nursing Ratio: 4/106

HP: +8.5 CEM: +0 \$M: +55

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.23

Rugged in design and massive in his body type, this long-age bull will inject more pounds of payweight into your next calfcrop. His Juneau 797 mother has impeccable foot and udder structure and has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/106 and a yearling ratio of 2/104. A maternal brother is working for Trent and Dawn Martin.

156 Ellingson Brickhouse 4050

AAA#: 20989719

Tattoo: 4050

Birthdate:
2/11/24

Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Primrose 2180

EA Primrose 8213

BW: +1.2 WW: +53 YW: +94 M: +31 MB: +.71 RE: +.45

BW: 82 205 WT: 743 WN Ratio: 93 Nursing Ratio: 5/94

HP: +10.9 CEM: +3 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.37

This big-bodied Brickhouse son stacks numerous matrons that excel for fertility, including his dam who has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far, into his pedigree. Maternal brothers have been selected in past production sales by Diamond Cross Ranch and Mike Rogstad.

157 Ellingson Brickhouse 4254

AAA#: 20989717

Tattoo: 4254

Birthdate:
2/28/24

Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackcap 1159

EA Blackcap 7110

BW: +0.4 WW: +42 YW: +83 M: +35 MB: +.01 RE: +.48

BW: 81 205 WT: 692 WN Ratio: 87 Nursing Ratio: 6/101

HP: +13.7 CEM: +3 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.33

Lot 157's Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/98, a nursing ratio of 6/101, a yearling ratio of 4/106, an IMF ratio of 1/108 and a ribeye ratio of 1/102. His maternal brother, Ellingson Equity, was a featured high-selling lot in our 2022 production sale and has now matured into an impressive sire for Brooking Angus Ranch and Lewis Farms Ltd.



Ellingson Equity, a maternal brother to Lot 157.

158 Ellingson Brickhouse 4696

AAA#: 21057313

Tattoo: 4696

Birthdate:
2/27/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 158-159

Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Koupal Advance 28
EA Primrose 3102

EA Primrose 5083

BW: -0.1 WW: +60 YW: +108 M: +29 MB: +.90 RE: +.27

BW: 84 205 WT: 863 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/103

HP: +8.7 CEM: +9 \$M: +52

CLAW: +.320 ANGLE: +.29

Deep sided and three-dimensionally muscular, these embryo transplant brothers by Ellingson Brickhouse are the stockman's kind of bulls. Their donor dam by Koupal Advance 28 is no stranger to raising herdbulls. She served on our donor roster for many years and now is working in the E L K Angus herd in Wyoming. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Deep River, was a high-selling lot in our 2021 Real-World Genetics Production Sale, and he has since went on to be a semen-sales leader for the Alta Genetics A.I. stud. Lots 158 and 159 are flush brothers.



Above:
Ellingson
Deep River,
a maternal brother to
Lots 158 and 159.

Left:
EA Primrose 5083,
the dam of
Lots 158 and 159.

"If you don't like the road you're walking, start paving another one."

– Dolly Parton

159 Ellingson Brickhouse 4699

AAA#: 21057316

Tattoo: 4699

Birthdate:
3/1/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 158-159

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Primrose 5083

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Koupal Advance 28
EA Primrose 3102

BW: -0.8 WW: +58 YW: +114 M: +29 MB: +.65 RE: +.68

BW: 82 205 WT: 608 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/103

HP: +15.7 CEM: +4 \$M: +55

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.29

Lots 158 and 159 are flush brothers.

161 Ellingson Brickhouse 3851

AAA#: 20771886

Tattoo: 3851

Birthdate:
8/11/23

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Lucy 0359

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Lucy 5089

BW: +0.2 WW: +78 YW: +139 M: +23 MB: +.66 RE: +.78

BW: 78 205 WT: 709 WN Ratio: 104 Nursing Ratio: 2/106

HP: +12 CEM: +9 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.32

The tremendous volume and rib capacity in this fall-born Brickhouse son will translate to heavier feeder calves and daughters that maintain their condition. His dam posted a production birth ratio of 2/100, a nursing ratio of 2/106 and a yearling ratio of 2/112 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year. A maternal brother was selected by Kenny and Coleman Entze in last year's production sale.

160 Ellingson Brickhouse 4096

AAA#: 20989720

Tattoo: 4096

Birthdate:
2/14/24

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Emblynette 9477

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Emblynette 5652

BW: +1.9 WW: +68 YW: +112 M: +26 MB: +.38 RE: +.78

BW: 82 205 WT: 823 WN Ratio: 103 Nursing Ratio: 4/105

HP: +9.4 CEM: +10 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.27

Lot 160 has a phenotype that will yield satisfied commercial customers, and it is our goal to produce his kind in mass fashion. His Pathfinder dam by Authorize has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/100, a nursing ratio of 4/105, a yearling ratio of 3/104, an IMF ratio of 3/128, a ribeye ratio of 3/107 and a 362-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Maternal brothers are working for Bobby Varland Jr., Triple Son Farms and Cooney Brothers Ranch.

162 Ellingson Brickhouse 3868

AAA#: 20771893

Tattoo: 3868

Birthdate:
8/13/23

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Erica 9849

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Erica 1082

BW: +1.6 WW: +80 YW: +135 M: +32 MB: +.23 RE: +.39

BW: 84 205 WT: 655 WN Ratio: 96 Nursing Ratio: 3/95

HP: +15.2 CEM: +7 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.35

The Brickhouse sire group is especially uniform, which will give our commercial customers needing multiple bulls the opportunity to select bulls that are alike in their pedigree and type and kind. Lot 162 is one of the most elite in the breed for weaning weight, foot claw and angle, heifer pregnancy, milk, carcass weight and tenderness. His dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Homestead 6030, the top-selling bull of our 2017 sale selected by STgenetics.

Sal Roseland sorts through the bull pens ahead of last year's production sale. Sal owns part of Ellingson Brickhouse and a maternal brother to Lots 164-168.





Ellingson Homestead 6030, a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 162.



Lot 164, Ellingson Brickhouse 3817.

163 Ellingson Brickhouse 4270

AAA#: 20989709

Tattoo: 4270

Birthdate:
2/29/24

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Madame Pride 4153

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Madame Pride 1011

BW: +1.5 WW: +70 YW: +121 M: +27 MB: +.38 RE: +.30

BW: 84 205 WT: 848 WN Ratio: 106 Nursing Ratio: 8/102

HP: +18.9 CEM: +10 \$M: +92

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.33

Length of body is directly correlated to pounds. That's why our goal is to create average-statured, long-sided cattle, as we feel they are best suited for the commercial cow-calf industry. Lot 163 accomplishes that feat successfully. His Pathfinder dam has posted a production birth ratio of 8/98, a nursing ratio of 8/102, a yearling ratio of 4/100, a ribeye ratio of 5/109 and a 365-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Maternal brothers are working for Kim and Chantz Entze, Casey and Kyle Wells and Katus X7 Ranch. His maternal sister, EA Madame Pride 8083, is a seasoned member of our donor roster and the dam of Lots 164-168.

164 Ellingson Brickhouse 3817

AAA#: 20771911

Tattoo: 3817

Birthdate:
8/7/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 164-168

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Madame Pride 8083

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +3.6 WW: +72 YW: +130 M: +29 MB: +.22 RE: +1.32

BW: 87 205 WT: 771 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/102

HP: +14.4 CEM: +4 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.22

A maternal brother to these flush brothers, Ellingson Unchartered, was the high-selling Badlands son in 2023, selling to U2 Quality Seedstock. Other maternal brothers are working for Greg and Dave Wanner, Gottsch Cattle Company, Lukas Holzer and Roseland Ranch, while numerous others are featured in this offering. Lots 164-168 are flush brothers.

165 Ellingson Brickhouse 3856

AAA#: 20771912

Tattoo: 3856

Birthdate:
8/11/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 164-168

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Madame Pride 8083

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +4.2 WW: +73 YW: +130 M: +27 MB: +.28 RE: +1.05

BW: 81 205 WT: 729 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/102

HP: +10.9 CEM: +3 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.23

Lots 164-168 are flush brothers.



Left:
EA Madame
Pride 8083,
the dam of
Lots 164-168.

Right:
Ellingson
Unchartered,
a maternal brother to
Lots 164-168 and
produced from a
maternal sister
to Lot 163.



166 Ellingson Brickhouse 3863

AAA#: 20771917

Tattoo: 3863

Birthdate:
8/11/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 164-168

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Madame Pride 8083

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +0.8 WW: +61 YW: +111 M: +32 MB: +33 RE: +1.04

BW: 79 205 WT: 659 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/102

HP: +11.1 CEM: +1 \$M: +57

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.28

Lots 164-168 are flush brothers.

168 Ellingson Brickhouse 3883

AAA#: 20771920

Tattoo: 3883

Birthdate:
8/16/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 164-168

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Madame Pride 8083

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +1.8 WW: +64 YW: +113 M: +34 MB: +29 RE: +.73

BW: 82 205 WT: 719 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/102

HP: +15.1 CEM: +3 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.30

Lots 164-168 are flush brothers.

170 Ellingson Brickhouse 3903

AAA#: 21024449

Tattoo: 3903

Birthdate:
8/21/23

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Blanche 0938

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Commissioner 7267
EA Blanche 7295

BW: +1.9 WW: +70 YW: +117 M: +29 MB: +.73 RE: +.76

BW: 71 205 WT: 732 WN Ratio: 107 Nursing Ratio: 2/105

HP: +13 CEM: +5 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.29

This stocky-built Brickhouse son covers the bases to drive genetic progress in all traits important to the finances and workload of a commercial cow-calf operation. A maternal brother is working for Justin and Rachel Maddock.

171 Ellingson Brickhouse 3950

AAA#: 20989831

Tattoo: 3950

Birthdate:
8/4/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 171-173

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Queen Dolly 7059

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
SAV Resource 1441
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +0.5 WW: +81 YW: +142 M: +32 MB: +.02 RE: +.52

BW: 75 205 WT: 653 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/111

HP: +14.1 CEM: +8 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.23

Here is a trio of flush brothers that are one like the other. Their donor dam is an ideal brood cow – fertile, sound, easy keeping and productive. The flush sisters to these brothers are magnificent and should be a look into the future of what is to come from the daughters of Lots 171-173. Maternal brothers are working for Jay and Salena Gullickson, Gottsch Cattle Company, Michael Ball, Dion and Michelle Ottmar, Larry Thompson, Jerry Bennett Farns, Jim and Julie Hornbacher, Kim and Laurie Entze and Gary and Shane Siverson. Lots 171-173 are flush brothers.

167 Ellingson Brickhouse 3870

AAA#: 20771918

Tattoo: 3870

Birthdate:
8/13/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 164-168

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Madame Pride 8083

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +1.6 WW: +74 YW: +140 M: +33 MB: +.31 RE: +.77

BW: 85 205 WT: 741 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/102

HP: +18.5 CEM: +0 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.34

Lots 164-168 are flush brothers.

169 Ellingson Brickhouse 4222

AAA#: 20989703

Tattoo: 4222

Birthdate:
2/24/24

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Emblynette 1381

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Fundamental
EA Emblynette 8137

BW: +3.6 WW: +86 YW: +143 M: +27 MB: +.22 RE: +.97

BW: 89 205 WT: 898 WN Ratio: 112 Nursing Ratio: 2/110

HP: +10.1 CEM: +5 \$M: +52

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.24

Robust and shapely is his muscle pattern, Lot 169 has translated that dense red meat into contemporary-leading pounds. His dam is a front-pasture female with superior structural integrity and fertility. She also has had tremendous production on her first two tries, posting a nursing ratio of 2/110. His maternal brother was a featured performance lot in last year's sale, purchased by Gordon Benson.



Lot 169, Ellingson Brickhouse 4222.

172 Ellingson Brickhouse 3983

AAA#: 20989832

Tattoo: 3983

Birthdate:
8/5/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 171-173

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Queen Dolly 7059

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
SAV Resource 1441
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +1.1 WW: +68 YW: +120 M: +29 MB: +.50 RE: +.45

BW: 80 205 WT: 604 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/111

HP: +13.8 CEM: +9 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.32

Lots 171-173 are flush brothers.



EA Queen Dolly 7059, the dam of Lots 171-173.



Lot 175, Ellingson Brickhouse 4201.

173 Ellingson Brickhouse 3984

AAA#: 20989833

Tattoo: 3984

Birthdate:
8/8/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 171-173

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Queen Dolly 7059

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
SAV Resource 1441
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +4.6 WW: +79 YW: +140 M: +29 MB: +14 RE: +55

BW: 85 205 WT: 634 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/111

HP: +11.3 CEM: +4 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.33

Lots 171-173 are flush brothers.

174 Ellingson Brickhouse 4741

AAA#: 21057355

Tattoo: 4741

Birthdate:
2/29/24

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Abigale 8138

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Abigale 6207

BW: +0.8 WW: +47 YW: +96 M: +34 MB: +63 RE: +64

BW: 72 205 WT: 652 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/100

HP: +13.2 CEM: +13 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.29

Ellingson Brickhouse 4741 is a more modest-birthweight bull that should have the genetic potential to be an elite cowmaker. His dam is a second-generation donor and one of our favorite cows on the ranch. Maternal brothers are working for Riley King and Buford Ranches, while seven maternal and full sisters have been retained in our cowherd. Other maternal brothers sell as Lots 46 and 145.



Garrett (left) and Tim (right) Meyer own Ellingson High Plains, a maternal brother to Lot 175.

175 Ellingson Brickhouse 4201

AAA#: 20989722

Tattoo: 4201

Birthdate:
2/20/24

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Madame Pride 9531

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Starman 4157
EA Madame Pride 6147

BW: +3.1 WW: +75 YW: +123 M: +26 MB: +47 RE: +92

BW: 91 205 WT: 835 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/110

HP: +13.4 CEM: +1 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.33

This is the cowboy's kind – masculine, deep and wide. His maternal brother, Ellingson High Plains, was a featured high-seller in our 2023 sale and selected by Tim, Kathy and Garrett Meyer and Rust Mountain View Ranch, where he has been utilized via A.I. His Pathfinder donor dam has a production nursing ratio of 4/110, a yearling ratio of 3/105 and a ribeye ratio of 1/120.

176 Ellingson Brickhouse 4216

AAA#: 20989704

Tattoo: 4216

Birthdate:
2/23/24

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Lucy 1617

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Frontiersman 7132
EA Lucy 8164

BW: +3.3 WW: +78 YW: +137 M: +30 MB: +22 RE: +59

BW: 87 205 WT: 815 WN Ratio: 102 Nursing Ratio: 2/103

HP: +13.9 CEM: +5 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.30

This performance-driven bull is the kind our commercial clients have given us the direction to produce bulls like. His easy-fleshing dam has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career and has a nursing ratio of 2/103. His donor granddam is a consistent visitor-favorite and the dam of Lot 154 in this same sire group.

**"In the end, it's not the years
in your life that count.
It's the life in your years."**

– Abraham Lincoln

177 Ellingson Brickhouse 3809

AAA#: 20989841

Tattoo: 3809

Birthdate:
8/9/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 177-178

Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackbird Revella 0097

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Blackbird Revella 4061

BW: +3.8 WW: +74 YW: +123 M: +18 MB: +.17 RE: +.69

BW: 80 205 WT: 648 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/105

HP: +9.8 CEM: +5 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.20

Produced from a top-notch young donor dam by Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 that is a three-quarter sister to Ellingson Badlands, this pair of long-age brothers double-down on more softness, depth, substance and muscularity. A maternal brother was the high-selling Rangeland son in our 2023 production sale, where he was selected by Buford Ranches. Seven maternal and full sisters have been retained in our cowherd. Lots 177 and 178 are flush brothers.

179 Ellingson Brickhouse 3914

AAA#: 20744599

Tattoo: 3914

Birthdate:
8/26/23

Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Queen Dolly 0924

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Queen Dolly 6605

BW: +0.5 WW: +77 YW: +129 M: +25 MB: +.25 RE: +.85

BW: 76 205 WT: 678 WN Ratio: 99 Nursing Ratio: 2/103

HP: +17.8 CEM: +10 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.35

Ripped with muscle and bold in his rib shape, Ellingson Brickhouse 3914 will grab your attention from across the pen. His ultra-feminine Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 dam has recorded a nursing ratio of 2/103 and a calving interval of 364 days. This bull is a three-quarter brother to Lots 177 and 178.

180 Ellingson Brickhouse 4040

AAA#: 20989707

Tattoo: 4040

Birthdate:
2/10/24

Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Primrose 3371

Boyd Cowboy 908
EA Queen Dolly 0147

BW: +2.9 WW: +71 YW: +122 M: +27 MB: +.04 RE: +.30

BW: 87 205 WT: 899 WN Ratio: 113 Nursing Ratio: 9/107

HP: +15.9 CEM: +1 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.30

Ellingson Brickhouse 4040 is the absolute performance bruiser of the 2024 calfcrop. His pounds and raw power are unmatched and helped him in earning a weaning ratio of 112 this past fall. His Pathfinder dam by Cowboy has recorded a production nursing ratio of 9/107, a yearling ratio of 4/105 and a 361-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Gerald Booth, Rick Sorenson, Brady and Kristen Ham, Bruce Knapp and Sprunk Angus.

178 Ellingson Brickhouse 3852

AAA#: 20771888

Tattoo: 3852

Birthdate:
8/11/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 177-178

Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackbird Revella 0097

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Blackbird Revella 4061

BW: +1.7 WW: +74 YW: +129 M: +18 MB: +.13 RE: +.62

BW: 85 205 WT: 821 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/105

HP: +13.3 CEM: +11 \$M: +56

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.27

Lots 177 and 178 are flush brothers.



Lot 177, Ellingson Brickhouse 3809.



Kristen and Brady Ham own a maternal brother to Lot 180.



Pat Maher owns a maternal brother to Lot 181.

181 Ellingson Brickhouse 4687

AAA#: 21057305

Tattoo: 4687

Birthdate:
2/25/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 181-182

Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackcap 0114

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Blackcap 7052

BW: -.03 WW: +83 YW: +150 M: +32 MB: +.27 RE: +.90

BW: 88 205 WT: 778 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/103

HP: +15.3 CEM: +10 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.25

This pair of flush brothers should translate its impressive weaning and yearling growth into siring heavy calves. They offer slightly more stature than a typical Brickhouse. Their donor dam has a production birth ratio of 3/96 and a nursing ratio of 3/103. Their dam and granddam have both settled to first-service A.I. every year. Steve Gadd, Chris Lynch, Pat Maher, Gary and Shane Siverson, Doug Lawrence, Gerald Booth and Littaus Angus Ranch own maternal brothers. Lots 181 and 182 are flush brothers.

182 Ellingson Brickhouse 4689

AAA#: 21057307

Tattoo: 4689

Birthdate:
2/23/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 181-182

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Blackcap 0114

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Blackcap 7052

BW: +2.3 WW: +87 YW: +153 M: +32 MB: +.67 RE: +.82

BW: 80 205 WT: 795 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/103

HP: +18 CEM: +11 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.37

Lots 181 and 182 are flush brothers.



Lot 180, Ellingson Brickhouse 4040.

183 Ellingson Brickhouse 4181

AAA#: 20989710

Tattoo: 4181

Birthdate:
2/19/24

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Madame Pride 6351

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
JMB Traction 292
EA Madame Pride 6899

BW: +4 WW: +82 YW: +145 M: +20 MB: +.45 RE: +.88

BW: 93 205 WT: 887 WN Ratio: 111 Nursing Ratio: 7/106

HP: +13.3 CEM: +0 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.37

We mated the dam of this bull to Sitz Barricade 632F three consecutive years with tremendous success, as the pairing yielded three bull calves with an average weaning ratio of just over 109! Thus, it was a no-brainer to continue with that tried and true mating, which resulted in this outstanding bull. His Pathfinder dam by Traction has a production nursing ratio of 7/106, a yearling ratio of 4/113, a ribeye ratio of 4/105 and a 363-day calving interval. Schraier Farms LLC., Everblack Angus, Buford Ranches and Diede Ranch own maternal brothers to Lot 183. A maternal sister is the lead donor for Holt Farms, where she has produced a number of their high-selling lots.



EA Blackclass 4024, the dam of Lot 185.

184 Ellingson Brickhouse 4695

AAA#: 21057312

Tattoo: 4695

Birthdate:
3/3/24

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Emblynette 2189

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Emblynette 9203

BW: +2.6 WW: +84 YW: +138 M: +23 MB: +.73 RE: +.57

BW: 80 205 WT: 791 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 9/102

HP: +13 CEM: +2 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.28

Ellingson Brickhouse 4695's Pathfinder donor dam by Scotsman has recorded a production nursing ratio of 9/102, a yearling ratio of 7/103, an IMF ratio of 9/112 and a ribeye ratio of 9/101. His maternal brothers have been selected in previous years by Kelly and Renee Froelich, Kim Entze, Justin Retterath, Gottsch Cattle Company, Buford Ranches, Diede Ranch, Lower Brule Farms, Tate Halverson and Joe and Hope Wagner. His maternal sister, EA Emblynette 0198, is one of the rising stars of our cowherd, as well as the dam of some of the feature bulls in this year's sale offering.

185 Ellingson Brickhouse 4221

AAA#: 20989800

Tattoo: 4221

Birthdate:
2/24/24

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Blackclass 4024

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 9247

BW: +0.6 WW: +77 YW: +134 M: +28 MB: +.91 RE: +.58

BW: 83 205 WT: 810 WN Ratio: 101 Nursing Ratio: 8/98

HP: +11.7 CEM: +6 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.29

Lot 185 steps down true and is wide on the move. His dam has been a long-time herd icon and is one of the easiest keeping cows we own. Now, at 11 years of age, she is showing no signs of slowing down. Maternal brothers are working for Little Timber Farms, Mike Rogstad and Dave and Greg Wanner.

186 Ellingson Brickhouse 3888

AAA#: 20771901

Tattoo: 3888

Birthdate:
8/17/23

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Ethelda 6628

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
SAV Final Answer 0035
LT Marcy Ethelda 6019

BW: +3.8 WW: +73 YW: +124 M: +30 MB: +.86 RE: +.62

BW: 86 205 WT: 664 WN Ratio: 97 Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +8.9 CEM: +8 \$M: +54

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.32

This fall-born bull epitomizes Brickhouse's depth, rib capacity, natural thickness and soundness. His added age will allow him to cover more cows and country this year. Mark and Judy Hoff own a maternal brother.

188 Ellingson Brickhouse 4095

AAA#: 20989718

Tattoo: 4095

Birthdate:
2/14/24

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Rosetta 7125

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Top Shelf 5050
EA Rosetta 5201

BW: +0.3 WW: +72 YW: +120 M: +34 MB: +.32 RE: +.82

BW: 80 205 WT: 730 WN Ratio: 91 Nursing Ratio: 5/95

HP: +13 CEM: +12 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.35

Here is a well-balanced Brickhouse son that showcases optimized performance, top-notch feet, fertility and moderated mature size. Maternal brothers are working for Jeff Hornbacher, Jake Estevold and Casey Schlosser.

187 Ellingson Brickhouse 3810

AAA#: 20771924

Tattoo: 3810

Birthdate:
8/6/23

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Bells Girl 4183

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +0.2 WW: +63 YW: +122 M: +34 MB: +.86 RE: +.42

BW: 83 205 WT: 700 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/104

HP: +15.7 CEM: +12 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.25

Ellingson Brickhouse 3810's Pathfinder dam by CTS Remedy 1T01 has posted a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/104, a yearling ratio of 3/104 and a ribeye ratio of 11/101. His maternal brother, Ellingson Proficient, was a top-selling selection of Kraye Angus, Jerry Bennett Farms and Beef-360 in the 2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale, and he has went on to sire high-selling sons in some of the most marquee bull sales in the country. Other maternal brothers to Lot 187 are working for Shawn and Jayne Hinsz, Ken and Mary Schmidt, John and Amy Lord, Penhros Farms, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Callahan Belling, Doug Maher and Todd and Carmel Miller.

“The pessimist sees difficulty in every opportunity. The optimist sees opportunity in every difficulty.”

– Winston Churchill



It is gratifying to see the next generation at the sale each year. It's young people like these boys that will pick up the torch and carry our industry forward.

189 Ellingson Brickhouse 4226

AAA#: 20989706

Tattoo: 4226

Birthdate:
2/24/24

Twin brothers:
Lots 189-190

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Hyalite Lady 3077

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Hyalite 7809

BW: +3 WW: +75 YW: +121 M: +35 MB: +1.01 RE: +70

BW: 78 205 WT: 798 WN Ratio: 100 Nursing Ratio: 8/100

HP: +8.6 CEM: +8 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.30

These twin brothers are produced from a maternal sister to Ellingson On Point 9079, a top-selling feature to Tehama Angus and ABS Global in 2020. Roger Aberle, Sheldon Holte, Cody and Amber Staiger, Shawn and Jayne Hinz and Matthew and Lee Miller own maternal brothers. Lots 189 and 190 are twin brothers.



Sitz Barricade 632F, the sire of Lot 194 and grandsire of Lots 147-193.

190 Ellingson Brickhouse 4225

AAA#: 20989705

Tattoo: 4225

Birthdate:
2/24/24

Twin brothers:
Lots 189-190

Ellingson Brickhouse

EA Hyalite Lady 3077

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Hyalite 7809

BW: +3.6 WW: +74 YW: +125 M: +28 MB: +.93 RE: +51

BW: 79 205 WT: 725 WN Ratio: 100 Nursing Ratio: 8/100

HP: +11.6 CEM: +4 \$M: +51

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.36

Lots 189 and 190 are twin brothers.

191 Ellingson Barricade 3896

AAA#: 20744362

Tattoo: 3896

Birthdate:
8/20/23

Ellingson Barricade 1310

EA Emblynette 7340

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7645
Ellingson Accelerate 5264
EA Emblynette 5128

BW: +3.6 WW: +95 YW: +158 M: +22 MB: +.31 RE: +14

BW: 87 205 WT: 829 WN Ratio: 122 Nursing Ratio: 5/107

HP: +13.6 CEM: +12 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.52

Ellingson Barricade 3896 is a performance valedictorian of his calf crop. That is evident not only in his own record, but in his genomics that rank him amongst the top 1 percent of the Angus breed for weaning and yearling growth. His Ellingson Accelerate dam has a production birth ratio of 5/100, a nursing ratio of 5/107, a yearling ratio of 5/105 and an IMF ratio of 1/115. Maternal brothers to Lot 191 are working for Elk Meadows Ranch, Denton Payne and Gary and Shane Siverson.

192 Ellingson Barricade 3948

AAA#: 21024446

Tattoo: 3948

Birthdate:
9/27/23

Ellingson Barricade 1310

EA Emblynette 8079

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7645
Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Emblynette 6277

BW: +3.6 WW: +81 YW: +140 M: +24 MB: -.02 RE: +74

BW: 83 205 WT: 675 WN Ratio: 99 Nursing Ratio: 4/99

HP: +12.2 CEM: +2 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.26

Huge barreled and expressive in his rear, this longer aged bull should be on everyone's list. He stacks together Barricade, Chaps, Substance, Alliance 6595 and the Bells Girl and Emblynette cow families in his immediate lineage.

193 Ellingson Barricade 3932

AAA#: 21024447

Tattoo: 3932

Birthdate:
9/11/23

Ellingson Barricade 1310

EA Emblynette 9862

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7645
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Emblynette 7676

BW: +3 WW: +62 YW: +103 M: +24 MB: +.51 RE: +83

BW: 83 205 WT: 623 WN Ratio: 91 Nursing Ratio: 3/99

HP: +13.9 CEM: +1 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.39

The Ellingson Barricade 1310 sons tie in nicely with the Ellingson Brickhouse sire group, as the sires are, in fact, full brothers in blood. The Barricade lineage has consistently created bulls that have high customer satisfaction amongst the commercial cow-calf industry. These Barricade 1310 sons would be no exception.

194 Ellingson Barricade 4068

AAA#: 21023946

Tattoo: 4068

Birthdate:
2/12/24

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Blanche 7456

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Koupal Advance 28
EA Blanche 2071

BW: +2.6 WW: +67 YW: +111 M: +26 MB: +.45 RE: +52

BW: 85 205 WT: 833 WN Ratio: 104 Nursing Ratio: 6/109

HP: +12.6 CEM: +8 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.40

This bull's dam has weaned a Barricade son for four years. Their average weaning ratio is 112. The Pathfinder has a nursing ratio of 6/109, a yearling ratio of 5/109, an IMF ratio of 4/106 and a ribeye ratio of 4/106.

Reference Sire: *Bold*



Kate Roberts

Ellingson Bold was utilized back into our breeding program for one simple reason—we believe in his ability to create satisfied commercial cattle customers.

Like his name implies, the Bold sons are bold in their body type. Their added softness, dimension and masculinity make us think they will still look good in their working clothes. Bold and his sons really replicate Roughrider and his sons.

Bold's Advance dam continues to be one of our mainstay donors and ranks in the top few we own. She excels for foot and udder quality, fertility and phenotypic balance. Her excellence continues even as she begins to age.

Bold is owned with Murray Farms, Inc.



Left: EA Miss Blackbird 5054, the donor dam of Ellingson Bold and Ellingson Turn Key.

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackbird 3223

BW: +2.2 WW: +81 YW: +133 HP: +9.8 CEM: +9 M: +23 MB: +.72 RE: +.65 CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.22 \$M: +89

195 *Ellingson Bold 4070*

AAA#: 20989783

Tattoo: 4070

Birthdate:
2/12/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 195-196

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Bells Girl 1022

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +0.8 WW: +82 YW: +137 M: +29 MB: +.81 RE: +.92

BW: 82 205 WT: 763 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 2/101

HP: +14.1 CEM: +7 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.20

We are thrilled to present to you the first progeny to sell anywhere by Ellingson Bold. There is no stronger way to lead off the sire group than with this pair of embryo transplant brothers that have not missed a beat since Day 1. Their captivating natural width and softness are what we strive to replicate in every bull we sell. They intertwine the Profound and Rainmaker lineages – a mating that caters well to commercial cattle producers who want to sell heavy steers and simultaneously progress the maternal merits of their cowherd. Their Ellingson Rangeland dam is a flush sister to Ellingson Open Range, as well as a flush and maternal sister to a wide array of donors serving in our embryo transplant division. One of them is EA Bells Girl 7617, the cow best known as the dam of Ellingson Badlands, Brickhouse and Preeminent. Lots 195 and 196 are flush brothers.



Lot 195, Ellingson Bold 4070.



Ellingson Open Range, a flush brother to the dam of Lots 195 and 196 and a maternal brother to the dams of Lots 205-216.



This photo was captured a few years back of KC (left) and Kevin Jones, long-time friends and customers, of Penhros Farms. A maternal brother to Lot 199 is working at their ranch. Sadly, Kevin passed away last February, but will be remembered always.

197 Ellingson Bold 4315

AAA#: 20989789

Tattoo: 4315

Birthdate:
3/4/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Madame Pride 1405

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Madame Pride 9403

BW: +1.7 WW: +67 YW: +111 M: +19 MB: +43 RE: +.93

BW: 89 205 WT: 868 WN Ratio: 109 Nursing Ratio: 2/104

HP: +11.1 CEM: +10 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.35

This big-bodied, soft-made, masculine-crested and large-testicled bull could be the poster child for the Bold sire group. Lot 197's dam by Ellingson Rangeland has a nursing ratio of 2/104 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and due for an early A.I. calf.

199 Ellingson Bold 4514

AAA#: 20989787

Tattoo: 4514

Birthdate:
3/16/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Emblynette 1209

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Emblynette 5162

BW: +2.3 WW: +79 YW: +134 M: +32 MB: +.35 RE: +.74

BW: 85 205 WT: 840 WN Ratio: 105 Nursing Ratio: 2/104

HP: +16 CEM: +6 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.45

Ellingson Bold 4514 has already demonstrated a tremendous level of libido, even at a young age. Every time we would check his pasture throughout the summer, he was on the go, checking for any cycling cows. We appreciate high-libido bulls, because more bred cows due to calf in a tighter window adds to the bottomline of any cow outfit. A maternal brother to Lot 199 is working for Penhros Farms of South Dakota. Ellingson Bold 4514 is a full brother in blood to Lot 200.

196 Ellingson Bold 4047

AAA#: 20989782

Tattoo: 4047

Birthdate:
2/11/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 195-196

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Bells Girl 1022

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +4.3 WW: +85 YW: +141 M: +21 MB: +.74 RE: +.45

BW: 88 205 WT: 840 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 2/101

HP: +8.1 CEM: +11 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.25

Lots 195 and 196 are flush brothers.



Lot 196, Ellingson Bold 4047.

198 Ellingson Bold 4585

AAA#: 20989786

Tattoo: 4585

Birthdate:
3/26/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Belle 1155

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Belle 9047

BW: +0.6 WW: +77 YW: +124 M: +26 MB: +.48 RE: +.65

BW: 85 205 WT: 808 WN Ratio: 101 Nursing Ratio: 2/98

HP: +14.2 CEM: +10 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.25

This is one of Stetson's favorite Bold sons. He ties together a genetic and phenotypic trait package that is ideal for what the majority of commercial ranchers in the Northern Plains desire. A maternal brother was selected by McVicker Farms in last year's production sale.

200 Ellingson Bold 4412

AAA#: 20989785

Tattoo: 4412

Birthdate:
3/8/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Emblynette 1079

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Emblynette 5162

BW: +1.2 WW: +69 YW: +116 M: +29 MB: +.74 RE: +.58

BW: 82 205 WT: 779 WN Ratio: 97 Nursing Ratio: 1/97

HP: +14.6 CEM: +7 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.44

Lot 200 is a full brother in blood to Lot 199, which provides an opportunity for producers to choose and use them both to achieve more uniformity in their progeny.



Lot 201, Ellingson Bold 4430.



Lot 202, Ellingson Bold 4067.



Basin Rainmaker 4404, the maternal anchor sire of Lots 195-204.



Ellingson Program, a maternal brother to Lot 201.

201 Ellingson Bold 4430

AAA#: 20989798

Tattoo: 4430

Birthdate:
3/9/24

Ellingson Bold

EA Emblynette 9145

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7272

BW: +3.9 WW: +81 YW: +133 M: +27 MB: +.43 RE: +.63

BW: 88 205 WT: 857 WN Ratio: 107 Nursing Ratio: 3/108

HP: +14.1 CEM: +6 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.29

We have strong faith in the potential breeding contributions that this young herdsire prospect, Ellingson Bold 4430, could be capable of. His Rainmaker dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 3/108, a yearling ratio of 2/107, an IMF ratio of 2/111 and a ribeye ratio of 2/102. He is a maternal brother to Ellingson Program, a standout of his calcrop that was selected by Katus X7 Ranch as the fourth-high-selling bull of the 2024 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale. Another maternal brother, Ellingson On Star 1013, has become a cornerstone breeding sire for 12 Star Ranch, a registered Angus operation in Louisiana.

202 Ellingson Bold 4067

AAA#: 20989801

Tattoo: 4067

Birthdate:
2/12/24

Ellingson Bold

EA Edella Erica 9324

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Edella Erica 7062

BW: +2.4 WW: +83 YW: +139 M: +30 MB: +.68 RE: +.57

BW: 80 205 WT: 859 WN Ratio: 108 Nursing Ratio: 4/102

HP: +11.1 CEM: +9 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.36

The first progeny sired by Bold have made many friends by those who have seen them. Their authentic Angus breed character, distinct, gender-specific characteristics and overall functionality set them apart from the others. This Bold son, Ellingson Bold 4067, has been a contemporary leader since Day 1, and he commanded a weaning ratio of 107 this past fall. Lot 202's maternal brother was selected by Gary and Shane Siverson in the 2023 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale.

203 Ellingson Bold 4192

AAA#: 20989799

Tattoo: 4192

Birthdate:
2/21/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Emblynette 9199

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7480

BW: +1.2 WW: +69 YW: +119 M: +27 MB: +.75 RE: +.62

BW: 85 205 WT: 801 WN Ratio: 100 Nursing Ratio: 4/103

HP: +11.1 CEM: +10 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.33

More times than not, soft-sided mother cows with rib shape develop into females that achieve more longevity, as they maintain their condition and have a better breed-back ability. Lot 203, Ellingson Bold 4192, should achieve that, as he is one of the deepest flanked bulls of the entire offering. His Rainmaker dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/100, a nursing ratio of 4/103, a yearling ratio of 2/103, a ribeye ratio of 2/103 and a 357-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Tanner Meidinger, Lee and Matthew Miller and Casey and Kyle Wells own maternal brothers.

205 Ellingson Bold 4721

AAA#: 21057336

Tattoo: 4721

Birthdate:
3/3/24

Full brothers
in blood:
Lots 205-208

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Bells Girl 7617

Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.3 WW: +71 YW: +117 M: +31 MB: +.84 RE: +1.07

BW: 90 205 WT: 746 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/106

HP: +15.9 CEM: +8 \$M: +108

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.09

We have large tracts of full brothers in blood available in a few sire groups in this sale offering. We have bred these full brothers in blood to help our customers maximize consistency at a top-tier level that will hopefully pay big dividends to them and their herds. The Pathfinder donor dam of these full brothers in blood has solidified the most impressive legacy of any female that has ever called Ellingson Angus home. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio 6/106, a yearling ratio of 3/110, an IMF ratio of 14/106 and a ribeye ratio of 14/102 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Maternal brothers to these bulls include Ellingson Badlands 0285, Ellingson Brickhouse, Ellingson Preeminent, Ellingson Progressive and Ellingson Elite, to name a few. Lots 205-208 are full brothers in blood.

206 Ellingson Bold 4723

AAA#: 21057338

Tattoo: 4723

Birthdate:
2/26/24

Full brothers
in blood:
Lots 205-208

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Bells Girl 7617

Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.8 WW: +73 YW: +125 M: +27 MB: +.31 RE: +.70

BW: 85 205 WT: 838 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/106

HP: +10.4 CEM: +12 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.23

Lots 205-208 are full brothers in blood.

204 Ellingson Bold 4220

AAA#: 20989708

Tattoo: 4220

Birthdate:
2/24/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Emblynette 9227

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7162

BW: +0.9 WW: +80 YW: +140 M: +27 MB: +.25 RE: +.77

BW: 84 205 WT: 838 WN Ratio: 104 Nursing Ratio: 3/100

HP: +12.3 CEM: +13 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.29

Ellingson Bold and his sons are some of the ultimate curve-benders the Angus population has to offer. In fact, Bold himself ranks among the top 20 percent of the breed for growth and the bottom 40 percent of the breed for mature size. Six of the first eight dams backing his Basin Rainmaker 4404 mother up have achieved the distinguished Pathfinder status. A maternal brother to Lot 204 was selected by Diamond Cross Ranch in the 2024 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale.



Lot 206, Ellingson Bold 4723.



Top Left:
EA Bells Girl 7617,
the dam of Lots 205-208 and
a full sister to the dams
of Lots 209-216.

Top Right:
Ellingson Preeminent,
a maternal brother to Lots 205-208
and produced from a full sister to
the dams of Lots 209-216.



Bottom Right:
Ellingson Progressive,
a maternal brother to Lots 205-208
and produced from a full sister to
the dams of Lots 209-216.

207 Ellingson Bold 4724

AAA#: 21057339

Tattoo: 4724

Birthdate:
2/25/24

Full brothers
in blood:
Lots 205-208

Ellingson Bold

EA Bells Girl 7617

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.2 WW: +72 YW: +124 M: +28 MB: +.88 RE: +1.07

BW: 90 205 WT: 714 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/106

HP: +9.9 CEM: +8 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.30

Lots 205-208 are full brothers in blood.

208 Ellingson Bold 4728

AAA#: 21057342

Tattoo: 4728

Birthdate:
2/29/24

Full brothers
in blood:
Lots 205-208

Ellingson Bold

EA Bells Girl 7617

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1 WW: +78 YW: +136 M: +30 MB: +.47 RE: +.88

BW: 85 205 WT: 703 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/106

HP: +17 CEM: +9 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.24

Lots 205-208 are full brothers in blood.

209 Ellingson Bold 4524

AAA#: 20989795

Tattoo: 4524

Birthdate:
3/17/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 209-211

Ellingson Bold

EA Bells Girl 7602

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: 3.5 WW: +71 YW: +114 M: +20 MB: +.89 RE: +.57

BW: 99 205 WT: 845 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +8.7 CEM: +10 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.270 ANGLE: +.16

These flush brothers are wide from every angle and ripped with muscle. Their donor dam is one of the most beautifully uddered cows we own and a member of a standout flush. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Statement, was the high-selling calving-ease bull in 2023, going to Little Goose Ranch and Barnes Ranch. Joe and Hope Wagner, Gottsch Cattle Company, Lower Brule Farms, Jerry Schmidt, Sheldon Holte, Ivan Johnson and Paint Rock Angus own other brothers. Lots 209-211 are flush brothers.

210 Ellingson Bold 4445

AAA#: 20989794

Tattoo: 4445

Birthdate:
3/10/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 209-211

Ellingson Bold

EA Bells Girl 7602

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +3.8 WW: +83 YW: +136 M: +27 MB: +1.09 RE: +.61

BW: 96 205 WT: 785 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +12.1 CEM: +6 \$M: +97

CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.12

Lots 209-211 are flush brothers.

211 Ellingson Bold 4326

AAA#: 20989793

Tattoo: 4326

Birthdate:
3/5/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 209-211

Ellingson Bold

EA Bells Girl 7602

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.2 WW: +83 YW: +139 M: +26 MB: +.79 RE: +.39

BW: 87 205 WT: 824 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +10.3 CEM: +10 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.24

Lots 209-211 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Brickhouse (left) and Ellingson Badlands, maternal brothers to Lots 205-208 and produced from a full sister to the dams of Lots 209-211.



Lot 209, Ellingson Bold 4524.



Ellingson Statement, a maternal brother to Lots 209-211.

212 Ellingson Bold 4732

AAA#: 21057346

Tattoo: 4732

Birthdate:
3/1/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 212-216

Ellingson Bold

EA Bells Girl 7659

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.5 WW: +78 YW: +137 M: +31 MB: +.67 RE: +.84

BW: 85 205 WT: 783 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/105

HP: +9.3 CEM: +11 \$M: +58

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.30

These Bold sons from the Bells Girl family are ones we have anticipated since putting in the embryos. We have bolstered confidence in the positive contributions they will add to breeding programs that prioritize optimum performance, fertility, function and overall no-nonsense cattle. Their Pathfinder dam has a nursing ratio of 6/105, a yearling ratio of 5/107, an IMF ratio of 11/116 and a ribeye ratio of 11/102. Casey and Kyle Wells, Hallstrand Angus, B&D Herefords and Angus, Cosgriff Ranch, Jay and Sale-na Gullickson, Davenport Ranch and Doug Maher own maternal brothers. Lots 212-216 are flush brothers.



Lot 212,
Ellingson Bold 4732.

213 Ellingson Bold 4734

AAA#: 21057348

Tattoo: 4734

Birthdate:
2/25/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 212-216

Ellingson Bold

EA Bells Girl 7659

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.9 WW: +73 YW: +121 M: +27 MB: +.79 RE: +.94

BW: 90 205 WT: 773 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/105

HP: +9.7 CEM: +6 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.28

Lots 212-216 are flush brothers.

214 Ellingson Bold 4735

AAA#: 21057349

Tattoo: 4735

Birthdate:
2/28/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 212-216

Ellingson Bold

EA Bells Girl 7659

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +4.1 WW: +80 YW: +129 M: +27 MB: +.67 RE: +.45

BW: 86 205 WT: 765 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/105

HP: +8.7 CEM: +7 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.24

Lots 212-216 are flush brothers.

215 Ellingson Bold 4736

AAA#: 21057350

Tattoo: 4736

Birthdate:
3/1/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 212-216

Ellingson Bold

EA Bells Girl 7659

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.1 WW: +74 YW: +125 M: +26 MB: +.72 RE: +.70

BW: 78 205 WT: 769 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/105

HP: +11 CEM: +10 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.24

Lots 212-216 are flush brothers.

216 Ellingson Bold 4731

AAA#: 21057345

Tattoo: 4731

Birthdate:
2/23/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 212-216

Ellingson Bold

EA Bells Girl 7659

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +0 WW: +63 YW: +102 M: +21 MB: +.75 RE: +.83

BW: 76 205 WT: 615 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/105

HP: +8.3 CEM: +11 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.27

Lots 212-216 are flush brothers.



Doug Maher owns a maternal brother to the flush brothers selling as Lots 212-216.



EA Queen 8070, the dam of Lot 217.



EA Lucy 8164, the dam of Lot 218.

217 Ellingson Bold 4547

AAA#: 20989796

Tattoo: 4547

Birthdate:
3/20/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Queen 8070

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +2.6 WW: +85 YW: +141 M: +18 MB: +.69 RE: +.70

BW: 86 205 WT: 834 WN Ratio: 104 Nursing Ratio: 5/105

HP: +12.3 CEM: +10 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.42

This long-sided Bold son is the natural-born calf of herd icon EA Queen 8070. His Pathfinder donor dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/98, a nursing ratio of 5/105, a yearling ratio of 2/103, an IMF ratio of 9/105 and a ribeye ratio of 9/102. His maternal brother, Ellingson Prolific, was the record-high-selling bull of our 2022 production sale. He was selected by STgenetics, where he has went on to be the leader of semen sales and sire the third- and fourth-high-selling bulls of the breed in 2024.

218 Ellingson Bold 4546

AAA#: 20989797

Tattoo: 4546

Birthdate:
3/20/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Lucy 8164

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Lucy 5089

BW: +3.3 WW: +74 YW: +136 M: +30 MB: +.29 RE: +.88

BW: 87 205 WT: 770 WN Ratio: 96 Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +11.3 CEM: +7 \$M: +59

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.42

The genomic profile for Lot 218 ranks him amongst the best of the breed for weaning and yearling weight, scrotal circumference, heifer pregnancy, carcass weight, ribeye area and tenderness. His maternal brothers are working for Diamond Cross Ranch, Greg and Dave Wanner, Buford Ranches, Roger Aberle and Nathan Palm Angus.

219 Ellingson Bold 4515

AAA#: 21051047

Tattoo: 4515

Birthdate:
3/17/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Blackclass 8306

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackclass 9232

BW: +3.5 WW: +79 YW: +133 M: +29 MB: +.37 RE: +.44

BW: 88 205 WT: 787 WN Ratio: 98 Nursing Ratio: 5/107

HP: +12 CEM: +7 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.31

Ellingson Bold 4515's Pathfinder donor dam by Koupal Juneau 797 has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/107, a yearling ratio of 3/108 and an IMF ratio of 3/103 and has settled to first service every year of her production career so far. Lot 219's maternal brothers are working for Dion and Michelle Ottmar, Gottsch Cattle Company and Lindskov's LT Ranch.



Ellingson Prolific, a maternal brother to Lot 217.

Ellingson Profound 2125, a maternal brother to Lot 219.





EA Emblynette 5652, the maternal granddam of Lot 221.

220 Ellingson Bold 4644

AAA#: 20989790

Tattoo: 4644

Birthdate:
4/7/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Lucy 9171

EA Lucy 1483

BW: +1.9 WW: +84 YW: +141 M: +32 MB: +.41 RE: +.68

BW: 85 205 WT: 849 WN Ratio: 106 Nursing Ratio: 2/98

HP: +10 CEM: +7 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.34

We have no greater goal than to create a calfcrop that has as little variance as possible from the first to the last calf. In turn, ranchers can set a budget and purchase with confidence, knowing each and every bull has the merit and genetic predictability to positively impact their program. Nothing makes us prouder than accomplishing that goal. A maternal brother to Lot 220 is working for Jeff Brown.

221 Ellingson Bold 4749

AAA#: 21057363

Tattoo: 4749

Birthdate:
3/1/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Emblynette 5652

EA Emblynette 8572

BW: +2 WW: +56 YW: +99 M: +27 MB: +.73 RE: +.17

BW: 87 205 WT: 682 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/103

HP: +10.5 CEM: +15 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.19 ANGLE: +.29

The flushmate sister to Lot 221 is in the running as one of the top few heifer calves in our replacement pen. His Pathfinder donor dam is one of Stetson's favorite cows on the ranch. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/97, a nursing ratio of 5/103, a yearling ratio of 4/101 and an IMF ratio of 2/114 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far. She has only begun what we believe could be a very influential career. Maternal brothers are working for both Gerald Booth and Brady Ham.

222 Ellingson Bold 4343

AAA#: 20989780

Tattoo: 4343

Birthdate:
3/5/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Tehama Niagara F120
EA Blackbird Jeanne 6187

EA Blackbird Jeanne 0246

BW: +1.1 WW: +73 YW: +121 M: +21 MB: +.74 RE: +.91

BW: 85 205 WT: 806 WN Ratio: 101 Nursing Ratio: 3/104

HP: +13.9 CEM: +4 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.40

With muscle expression that butterflies down his topline and a bulging rear quarter, you can count on Lot 222 to develop into an ultra-masculine herdsire. There are no others more fun to go see working at a commercial customer's place. A maternal brother is working for Casey and Kyle Wells, while a maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and is due with an early A.I. calf this spring.

223 Ellingson Bold 4155

AAA#: 20989792

Tattoo: 4155

Birthdate:
2/17/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Queen Dolly 3369

EA Queen Dolly 7068

BW: -0.5 WW: +66 YW: +114 M: +28 MB: +.45 RE: +.47

BW: 84 205 WT: 762 WN Ratio: 95 Nursing Ratio: 6/98

HP: +11.8 CEM: +12 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.25

This burly-made bull is the cowboy's kind and should be on the short list of even the most astute ranchers. His Chaps dam is a beacon of fertility, as she posts a 362-day calving interval and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Lot 223's maternal brothers are working for Katus X7 Ranch, Kenny Gesinger and Lawlar Farms.

224 Ellingson Bold 4563

AAA#: 20989788

Tattoo: 4563

Birthdate:
3/23/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Primrose 8213

EA Primrose 1261

BW: +1.7 WW: +75 YW: +119 M: +27 MB: +.70 RE: +.40

BW: 80 205 WT: 805 WN Ratio: 101 Nursing Ratio: 2/101

HP: +11.3 CEM: +11 \$M: +94

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.24

Lot 224 is double-bred to Ellingson Profound 8155, a sire that has been well accepted amongst commercial cattlemen and women. Just like Profound, this bull defies the laws of nature with top weaning and yearling performance accompanied by mature size that ranks in the bottom 25 percent of the breed. His maternal brother is working for Lukas Holzer.

Meet the Ellingson Angus team



Jameson Ellingson

Our son, Jameson, manages our cropping and forage enterprises. He also transports many of our cattle and our customers' feeder and fed cattle to their new homes and oversees our Sterling ranch operation.



Stetson Ellingson

Our son, Stetson, makes most of the mating decisions, handles all registration and DNA work and is the author of this catalog. He and his wife Brynn welcomed their first-born son, Benson, on Oct. 10.



Keenan Pierce

Keenan joined us in 2021. He takes care of herd health and chores in our development lot. He is married to our daughter, Sierra, and they welcomed their firstborn son, Elias, to the world on March 28.



Jacob Ellingson

Our nephew, Jacob, joined us full-time after graduating from Bismarck State College. He is a fabulous welder, engaged in our farming operations and responsible for hauling hay and feeding cattle at our Sterling ranch.



Sebastian Jacobs

Seb has been a valuable part of our team since 2008 and is a jack of all trades. He and his wife Nicole realized their dream this fall and purchased their own ranch. They are the parents of six children.



Holly

Our beloved 9-year-old blue heeler is a dedicated team member – always up for whatever is on the agenda. She especially enjoys chasing cattle, Ranger rides and welcoming ranch visitors.



EA Madame Pride 3072, the maternal granddam of Lot 225.

225 Ellingson Bold 4237

AAA#: 20989791

Tattoo: 4237

Birthdate:
2/26/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Ellingson Dominance 2079
EA Madame Pride 3072

EA Madame Pride 6139

BW: +1.4 WW: +68 YW: +120 M: +20 MB: +.62 RE: +.38

BW: 86 205 WT: 784 WN Ratio: 98 Nursing Ratio: 7/99

HP: +8.7 CEM: +6 \$M: +51

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.39

With an abundance of center mass and a pedigree enriched by matrons that are superior for their consistent breed-back ability and production, you can expect Lot 225's daughters to go to work for you for a long time. Maternal brothers are working for Kyle Litzel and Casey and Kyle Wells.

226 Ellingson Bold 4275

AAA#: 20989781

Tattoo: 4275

Birthdate:
3/1/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
CRR Emulous 26 17
EA Lucy 2218

EA Lucy 0793

BW: +2.4 WW: +68 YW: +111 M: +23 MB: +.38 RE: +.84

BW: 89 205 WT: 840 WN Ratio: 105 Nursing Ratio: 3/108

HP: +11.5 CEM: +6 \$M: +48

CLAW: +.55 ANGLE: +.53

Here is a Bold son that offers a little more outline and stature without sacrificing the mass and width you consistently see in his paternal brothers. A maternal brother to Lot 226 is working for Joe and Hope Wagner.

227 Ellingson Bold 4219

AAA#: 20989449

Tattoo: 4219

Birthdate:
2/24/24

Ellingson Bold

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Emblynette 1085

EA Emblynette 0389

BW: +0.3 WW: +61 YW: +107 M: +15 MB: +.42 RE: +.76

BW: 80 205 WT: 763 WN Ratio: 95 Nursing Ratio: 3/94

HP: +9.9 CEM: +9 \$M: +56

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.36

If you appreciate cattle that exhibit more natural width and dimension, look no further than Lot 227. His maternal brothers are working for John Boldt and Callahan Belling.

Reference Sire: *Statement*



Ellingson Statement

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Bells Girl 7602 EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girls 2181



Statement was the high-selling calving-ease bull in our 2023 production sale. He is a full brother in blood to other herdsires, like Ellingson Preeminent, Ellingson Progressive and Ellingson Elite.

Statement is unique in that he blends optimum birthweight with high calving-ease direct – a perfect combination to achieve more live calves that stay healthier and grow faster for those calving first-calf heifers in the Northern Plains.

Blending the Profound and Rainmaker lineages has proven to be complementary, and this offering of Statements are no different. They are arguably the most consistent of any sire group in this sale.

Statement is owned with Barnes Ranch and Little Goose Ranch.

Left: Ellingson Progressive, Statement's full brother in blood that is owned by Mohnen Angus and Genex Beef.

BW: +1.7 WW: +81 YW: +138 HP: +15.3 CEM: +16 M: +17 MB: +.52 RE: +.72 CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.15 \$M: +91

228 Ellingson Statement 4036

AAA#: 20989775

Tattoo: 4036

Birthdate:
2/10/24

Ellingson Statement

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7602
Ellingson Rangeland
EA Primrose 0080

EA Primrose 2611

BW: +0.3 WW: +82 YW: +147 M: +37 MB: +.60 RE: +.84

BW: 79 205 WT: 870 WN Ratio: 109 Nursing Ratio: 1/109

HP: +16.3 CEM: +14 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.22

Truly a standout amongst a competitive performance class, Ellingson Statement 4036 carries the flag for a sire group that has been outstanding at every stage of development. This bull showcases an impressive amount of substance of bone and muscle density. He commanded a weaning ratio of 109 after smashing down the scale this past fall. His genomic profile stamps him amongst the best of the Angus breed for calving ease, birthweight, weaning and yearling weight, foot claw and angle, heifer pregnancy, maternal calving-ease, milk, carcass weight and ribeye area. His broody 2-year-old dam weaned one of the highest bodyweight percentages of the entire cowherd this past fall. Sharpen your pencil here!

“Life has no limitations, except the ones you make.”

– Les Brown



Lot 228, Ellingson Statement 4036.



Basin Rainmaker 4404, the maternal great-grand sire of Lots 228-235.



2024 Sale Scenes

*Ellingson
Angus*

SALE



229

Ellingson Statement 4039

AAA#: 20989768

Tattoo: 4039

Birthdate:
2/10/24**Ellingson Statement**Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7602
Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 0107**EA Emblynette 2108****BW: +0.4 WW: +67 YW: +116 M: +28 MB: +.70 RE: +.77****BW: 73 205 WT: 900 WN Ratio: 113 Nursing Ratio: 1/113****HP: +12.4 CEM: +15 \$M: +82****CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.28**

This smooth-patterned bull exhibits flawless structural integrity, being correct in his lines and standing down true and square to the ground. His dam excelled in her first year of production, bringing home 13 percent more pounds of calf weight and breeding back for another early A.I. calf this spring.



Lot 229, Ellingson Statement 4039.



This was Colt Froelich's first Ellingson Angus sale. His parents and grandparents are friends and long-time customers.

230

Ellingson Statement 4053

AAA#: 20989772

Tattoo: 4053

Birthdate:
2/11/24**Ellingson Statement**Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7602
Ellingson Rangeland
EA Primrose 0006**EA Primrose 2374****BW: +0.3 WW: +79 YW: +143 M: +32 MB: +.15 RE: +.68****BW: 72 205 WT: 854 WN Ratio: 107 Nursing Ratio: 1/107****HP: +19.4 CEM: +13 \$M: +94****CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.29**

You will appreciate the added length of side and muscle shape that Lot 230 and his Statement brothers put on display. Those two features are key in siring calves that can weigh with the best and still be real-world friendly for frame score. Like we have come to expect from our Rangeland daughters, his 2-year-old dam has a feminine presence with added softness and a picture-perfect udder.

231

Ellingson Statement 4054

AAA#: 20989770

Tattoo: 4054

Birthdate:
2/11/24**Ellingson Statement**Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7602
Ellingson Rangeland
EA Edella Erica 0023**EA Edella Erica 2169****BW: +1.5 WW: +71 YW: +123 M: +30 MB: +.70 RE: +.72****BW: 83 205 WT: 798 WN Ratio: 100 Nursing Ratio: 1/100****HP: +16.9 CEM: +13 \$M: +88****CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.28**

Wide in his pin set and at his base, the spots of indication of true dimension point toward Lot 231 being filled with red meat. His no-holes phenotypic and data package should make him eligible to be on the shortlists of even the most critical bull buyers. His dam is one of the most impressive 2-year-olds we calved this past spring and is due for another early A.I. calf.



We welcome you to join us in person on sale day or to participate through the Northern Video or DVAuction platforms.



Lot 234, Ellingson Statement 4029.

232 Ellingson Statement 4105

AAA#: 20989771

Tattoo: 4105

Birthdate:
2/14/24

Ellingson Statement

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7602
Ellingson Rangeland
EA Ida 0178

EA Ida 2224

BW: +3.6 WW: +74 YW: +135 M: +31 MB: +.37 RE: +.85

BW: 81 205 WT: 873 WN Ratio: 109 Nursing Ratio: 1/109

HP: +16.1 CEM: +15 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.29

Ellingson Statement 4105 has the performance resume to be a lock in putting more pounds of payweight on your next load of feeder calves. His 2-year-old dam by Ellingson Rangeland settled back to first-service A.I., all the while bringing home 9 percent more pounds of calf weight than the herd average.

233 Ellingson Statement 4026

AAA#: 20989769

Tattoo: 4026

Birthdate:
2/9/24

Ellingson Statement

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7602
Ellingson Rangeland
EA Queen Dolly 0307

EA Queen Dolly 2139

BW: +1.4 WW: +91 YW: +160 M: +20 MB: +.26 RE: +.73

BW: 82 205 WT: 965 WN Ratio: 121 Nursing Ratio: 1/121

HP: +15.8 CEM: +13 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.30

Notching his name down as this year's weaning weight valedictorian, Ellingson Statement 4026 has all the makings of an elite performance herdsire prospect. For those looking for more size and stretch, this is a bull that will fit that bill. His maternal granddam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, a sire that has made a positive impact on our cowherd.



Jared Mohnen of Dakota Ag Insurance will be on hand sale day to help with your livestock insurance needs.

234 Ellingson Statement 4029

AAA#: 20989773

Tattoo: 4029

Birthdate:
2/9/24

Ellingson Statement

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7602
Ellingson Aquifer 9137
EA Queen Dolly 0338

EA Queen Dolly 2515

BW: +2.2 WW: +75 YW: +137 M: +18 MB: +.24 RE: +.73

BW: 80 205 WT: 908 WN Ratio: 114 Nursing Ratio: 1/114

HP: +13.5 CEM: +14 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.36

Lot 234 has been a favorite of ours throughout all stages of development. He is expressively muscled and husky built, combining the best of Statement and Aquifer into one package. His productive dam weaned off 14 percent more pounds of calf weight than the herd average and settled again to first-service A.I. for an early calf this spring.

235 Ellingson Statement 4016

AAA#: 20989774

Tattoo: 4016

Birthdate:
2/8/24

Ellingson Statement

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7602
Ellingson Aquifer 9137
EA Emblynette 0004

EA Emblynette 2544

BW: -0.6 WW: +67 YW: +122 M: +26 MB: +.38 RE: +.85

BW: 78 205 WT: 837 WN Ratio: 105 Nursing Ratio: 1/105

HP: +14.7 CEM: +13 \$M: +81

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.41

Cut from the same cloth as Lot 234, Ellingson Statement 4016 would team up perfectly with him for someone looking to purchase a pair of three-quarter brothers to turn out in the pasture together.

Reference Sire: *Open Range*



Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Sitz Upward 307R
EA Bethany 941



A bull's dam and sisters are generally a telescope into what is to come from his own daughters. We hope that philosophy will follow through in our Open Range daughters. He has several flush sisters in our donor pen, including some that are the mothers of some of the best bulls in this sale.

You'll appreciate the added length of spine and muscle definition on display by his sons. Their tremendous heel depth and fluency on the move should ensure a long-term future in your breeding pasture.

In the breeding pasture, Open Range is not only one of the most aggressive breeders we've been around, but one of the most efficient. He breeds a cow and moves on to the next. We have high expectations for his sons.

Open Range is owned with JPM Farms. Semen is available through Sire Buyer.

Left:
EA Bells Girl 2181,
the donor dam of Open Range.

BW: +2.1 WW: +71 YW: +133 HP: +14.6 CEM: +9 M: +35 MB: +.46 RE: +1.19 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.17 \$M: +72

236 *Ellingson Open Range 4172*

AAA#: 20989590

Tattoo: 4172

Birthdate:
2/19/24

Ellingson Open Range
EA Primrose 2118

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
LT Territory 5824 of EA
PAR Docs Update 4A9

BW: +2.8 WW: +76 YW: +132 M: +32 MB: +.18 RE: +.80

BW: 87 205 WT: 940 WN Ratio: 118 Nursing Ratio: 10/108

HP: +16.1 CEM: +8 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.33

Ranking as one of the most unique individuals of the entire offering, Ellingson Open Range 4172 demonstrates the best of maternal performance. This whopper of a bull is a true testament to the longevity and production dominance of his 12-year-old dam. Lot 236's productive dam by Territory has recorded a production nursing ratio of 10/108, a yearling ratio of 4/109, an IMF ratio of 6/106 and a ribeye ratio of 6/101. Maternal brothers have been selected in past Ellingson Angus sales by Robert Leintz, Jacobs Ranch, Castle Butte Angus, Katus X7 Ranch, Johnson Angus and Brian George. Another maternal brother selected in our 2020 production sale by John and Amy Lord has matured into an extra-impressive specimen and is John's favorite herdsire.



Lot 236, Ellingson Open Range 4172.



EA Primrose 2118,
the dam of Lot 236.



EA Primrose 9155, the maternal sister
to the dam of Lot 236.

237 Ellingson Open Range 4119

AAA#: 20989604

Tattoo: 4119

Birthdate:
2/15/24

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Edella Erica 9280

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Nurse 927

BW: +3.4 WW: +70 YW: +129 M: +36 MB: +.72 RE: +.59

BW: 85 205 WT: 808 WN Ratio: 101 Nursing Ratio: 3/103

HP: +12 CEM: +10 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.29

We believe that Open Range and Roughrider well complemented one another and, so, we double-downed to propagate the traits most relevant to commercial cattle ranchers by utilizing that mating. You have the opportunity to take full advantage of it with three-quarter brothers selling as Lots 237-250. A maternal brother was a past sale highlight, selected by Gary and Shane Siverson.



Lot 237, Ellingson Open Range 4119.

238 Ellingson Open Range 4364

AAA#: 20989605

Tattoo: 4364

Birthdate:
3/6/24

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Blackcap 9341

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackcap 4053

BW: +1.3 WW: +70 YW: +120 M: +32 MB: +.50 RE: +.74

BW: 83 205 WT: 812 WN Ratio: 102 Nursing Ratio: 4/98

HP: +10.7 CEM: +10 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.17

You will appreciate the added length of spine and internal dimension presented by the sons of Open Range. His dam by Roughrider is a maternal sister to Ellingson Big River 0052, a past featured high-selling lot to Peak Dot Ranch. A maternal brother is working for Lower Brule Farms, while a maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and due with an early A.I. calf this spring.



Ellingson Big River 0052, a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 238.

239 Ellingson Open Range 4490

AAA#: 20989600

Tattoo: 4490

Birthdate:
3/14/24

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Blackbird 8144

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Maid 929

BW: +3.6 WW: +69 YW: +127 M: +29 MB: +.31 RE: +.68

BW: 81 205 WT: 808 WN Ratio: 101 Nursing Ratio: 5/103

HP: +16.8 CEM: +6 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.30

Ellingson Open Range 4490's genomic profile ranks him amongst the best of the entire Angus population for weaning and yearling weight, foot claw and angle, heifer pregnancy, carcass weight and ribeye area. His Pathfinder dam by Ellingson Roughrider 4202 has recorded an impressive production birth ratio of 5/99, a nursing ratio of 5/103, a yearling ratio of 4/105 and a ribeye ratio of 2/101. Maternal brothers are working for Gerald Booth and Buford Ranches.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202, the maternal grandsire of Lots 237-250 and the maternal great-grandsire of Lot 251.

240 Ellingson Open Range 4533

AAA#: 20989603

Tattoo: 4533

Birthdate:
3/18/24

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Elba 6237

EA Elba 9223

BW: -0.3 WW: +65 YW: +108 M: +33 MB: +.26 RE: +.24

BW: 83 205 WT: 804 WN Ratio: 101 Nursing Ratio: 4/103

HP: +12.7 CEM: +15 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.28

Lot 240's dam by Ellingson Roughrider 4202 has posted a production birth ratio of 4/98, a nursing ratio of 4/103, a yearling ratio of 2/104 and an IMF ratio of 2/110. Maternal brothers have been selected in past Ellingson Angus production sales by Ken and Mary Schmidt and Balducke Ranch. A maternal brother to his dam sells in this same sire group as Lot 259.

241 Ellingson Open Range 4295

AAA#: 20989607

Tattoo: 4295

Birthdate:
3/3/24

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackclass 5302

EA Blackclass 9845

BW: +1.7 WW: +62 YW: +114 M: +30 MB: +.39 RE: +.63

BW: 84 205 WT: 825 WN Ratio: 103 Nursing Ratio: 2/100

HP: +14.5 CEM: +8 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.23

Stacking together Open Range, Roughrider, Advance and Net Worth with the Blackclass and Bells Girl cow families produces a pedigree that has a long track record of success working for commercial ranchers. This bull's phenotypic correctness and balanced data set will allow him to make positive contributions to nearly any breeding program.

242 Ellingson Open Range 4241

AAA#: 20989606

Tattoo: 4241

Birthdate:
2/26/24

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackclass 5266

EA Blackclass 9398

BW: +1.7 WW: +56 YW: +101 M: +27 MB: +.59 RE: +.57

BW: 84 205 WT: 738 WN Ratio: 92 Nursing Ratio: 4/99

HP: +12.5 CEM: +12 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.18

Ellingson Open Range 4241 is a smooth-profiling bull that should leave behind an elegant set of replacement heifer calves anyone can build a program around. A maternal brother is working for Gerald Booth, while a maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and is due with an early A.I. calf.

243 Ellingson Open Range 4407

AAA#: 20989602

Tattoo: 4407

Birthdate:
3/8/24

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Abigale 6207

EA Abigale 9216

BW: +1.6 WW: +61 YW: +118 M: +32 MB: +.37 RE: +1.26

BW: 77 205 WT: 787 WN Ratio: 98 Nursing Ratio: 4/102

HP: +11.5 CEM: +11 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.35

Out of arguably one of the best few cows we own, this Open Range son should be on everyone's short list. Maternal brothers to Ellingson Open Range 4407 are working for Douglas Monson, Ferme Louber Farms and Aaron Hintz, while three of his maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd. Many embryo transplant progeny are due from his dam this coming spring.



244 Ellingson Open Range 4207

AAA#: 20989599

Tattoo: 4207

Birthdate:
2/22/24

Ellingson Open Range
EA Emblynette 7223

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 4245

BW: +0.2 WW: +55 YW: +101 M: +31 MB: +.21 RE: +1.04

BW: 82 205 WT: 713 WN Ratio: 89 Nursing Ratio: 6/102

HP: +8 CEM: +13 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.17

Ellingson Open Range 4207's Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/99, a nursing ratio of 6/102, a yearling ratio of 4/104, a ribeye ratio of 2/111 and a 364-day calving interval. Maternal brothers have been selected in past production sales by Kelly and Renee Froelich and Jerry Schmidt.

245 Ellingson Open Range 3743

AAA#: 20989814

Tattoo: 3743

Birthdate:
8/10/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 245-249

Ellingson Open Range
EA Emblynette 7164

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 1077

BW: +0 WW: +57 YW: +103 M: +34 MB: +.46 RE: +.84

BW: 91 205 WT: 685 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +14.1 CEM: +10 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.23

Utilize this consistent flush of brothers to drive the maternal power of your cowherd forward. Correct in their lines and fluent in their movement, these brothers are built to breed many cows for a lot of years to come. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Oklahoma 9259, was a past high-selling lot and has matured into an impressive herdsire for Eaves Angus Genetics. Other maternal brothers are working for Steve and Kim Bruski, John and Amy Lord and Simenson Land and Cattle. Lots 245-249 are flush brothers.

246 Ellingson Open Range 3736

AAA#: 20989816

Tattoo: 3736

Birthdate:
8/8/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 245-249

Ellingson Open Range
EA Emblynette 7164

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 1077

BW: +2.5 WW: +71 YW: +118 M: +24 MB: +.24 RE: +1.41

BW: 78 205 WT: 605 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +8.6 CEM: +9 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.17

Lots 245-249 are flush brothers.

247 Ellingson Open Range 3734

AAA#: 20989813

Tattoo: 3734

Birthdate:
8/10/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 245-249

Ellingson Open Range
EA Emblynette 7164

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 1077

BW: +0 WW: +65 YW: +128 M: +31 MB: +.31 RE: +1.14

BW: 71 205 WT: 609 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +15.9 CEM: +12 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.24

Lots 245-249 are flush brothers.



We run our cowherd just like you do – under real-world conditions – so we know that they will perform and thrive even when Mother Nature tests the limits. This picture was taken in a pasture adjacent to the original headquarters homesteaded by Julie's great grandparents in southern Morton County.

248 Ellingson Open Range 3731

AAA#: 20989815

Tattoo: 3731

Birthdate:
8/7/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 245-249

Ellingson Open Range

EA Emblynette 7164

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 1077

BW: +1.9 WW: +53 YW: +95 M: +30 MB: +39 RE: +1.05

BW: 78 205 WT: 597 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +12.1 CEM: +8 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.16

Lots 245-249 are flush brothers.

249 Ellingson Open Range 4249

AAA#: 20989598

Tattoo: 4249

Birthdate:
2/27/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 245-249

Ellingson Open Range

EA Emblynette 7164

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 1077

BW: +0.2 WW: +52 YW: +97 M: +28 MB: +31 RE: +1.03

BW: 83 205 WT: 699 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +12.5 CEM: +11 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.24

Lots 245-249 are flush brothers.

250 Ellingson Open Range 3850

AAA#: 20759341

Tattoo: 3850

Birthdate:
8/11/23

Ellingson Open Range

EA Emblynette 9486

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 5365

BW: +2.2 WW: +48 YW: +91 M: +32 MB: +.61 RE: +.52

BW: 86 205 WT: 601 WN Ratio: 88 Nursing Ratio: 3/95

HP: +17.7 CEM: +10 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.28

This strong-topped, sound-footed, fall-born bull will cover more cows and country in his first year of service as compared to his yearling counterparts. A maternal brother was a high-selling feature in last year's sale, selling to R Math Farms.

251 Ellingson Open Range 4495

AAA#: 20989577

Tattoo: 4495

Birthdate:
3/14/24

Ellingson Open Range

EA Blackbird Revella 0172

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Blackbird Revella 5004

BW: +1.9 WW: +67 YW: +129 M: +28 MB: +.24 RE: +.95

BW: 85 205 WT: 737 WN Ratio: 92 Nursing Ratio: 3/98

HP: +13.3 CEM: +11 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.26

Smooth patterned and level topped with ample softness and coming from a front-pasture dam, Ellingson Open Range 4495 has all the makings to leave behind a beautiful set of daughters. A maternal brother is working for Trumm's Hilltop Acres.

252 Ellingson Open Range 4518

AAA#: 20989582

Tattoo: 4518

Birthdate:
3/17/24

Ellingson Open Range

EA Miss Blackbird 1034

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Fundamental
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

BW: +3.4 WW: +68 YW: +119 M: +34 MB: +.52 RE: +.89

BW: 86 205 WT: 838 WN Ratio: 105 Nursing Ratio: 2/104

HP: +15 CEM: +5 \$M: +81

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.25

Lot 252 is one of our favorite Open Range bulls. He stacks together two of the greatest cows in our history as his paternal and maternal granddams. His young dam by Ellingson Fundamental was a favorite of Brent Thiel, a long-time friend and mentor, when he toured through the pastures this summer. EA Miss Blackbird 1034 is a maternal sister to Lots 253 and 254. Lot 252's maternal sister is one of the highlight females in our replacement bred heifer pen and is due with an early A.I. calf this spring.

**“When you live for a strong purpose,
then hard work isn't an option.**

It's a necessity.”

– Unknown

253 Ellingson Open Range 3818

AAA#: 20759349

Tattoo: 3818

Birthdate:
8/7/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 253-254

Ellingson Open Range

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Koupal Advance 28
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: -0.2 WW: +61 YW: +113 M: +39 MB: +.71 RE: +.82

BW: 79 205 WT: 723 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 7/100

HP: +13.5 CEM: +13 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.24

Having been on our radar since birth with high expectations, these embryo transplant brothers have not disappointed. They may present as much cow-making potential as any other bulls in the sale. Their dam by Koupal Advance continues her path of excellence at 10 years of age and is one of the greatest females we have ever owned. These flushmates are maternal brothers to A.I. sires Ellingson Bold and Ellingson Turn Key 0170. Other maternal brothers are working for Dion Ottmar, Diede Ranch, Buford Ranches, Ham Ranch, Johnson Angus, Ken and Mary Schmidt, Casey and Kyle Wells, Waltman Farms, Diamond Cross Ranch, Tom Kaspari, Elk Meadows Ranch, Landon Davis, Casey Schlosser, Bates Creek Cattle Company, Lott Farms, Dolezal Ranch, Ed Blindauer, Rodney Schatz, Steve McCarvey and Svoenningsen Farms. Lots 253 and 254 are flush brothers.

Brent Thiel is our long-time friend and mentor. EA Miss Blackbird 1034, the dam of Lot 252, was his favorite when he toured the pastures last summer.





Lot 253, Ellingson Open Range 3818.



EA Blackclass 5350, the dam of Lot 255.



Left:
EA Miss Blackbird
5054, the dam of
Lots 253 and 254
and the maternal
granddam
of Lot 252.

254 Ellingson Open Range 3837

AAA#: 20759351

Tattoo: 3837

Birthdate:
8/9/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 253-254

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

Koupal Advance 28
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +2.6 WW: +61 YW: +118 M: +40 MB: +.60 RE: +1.12

BW: 84 205 WT: 726 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 7/100

HP: +13.1 CEM: +6 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.24

Lots 253 and 254 are flush brothers.

Right:
Ellingson Bold,
a maternal brother to
Lots 253 and 254 and
to the dam of
Lot 252.



255 Ellingson Open Range 3866

AAA#: 20759354

Tattoo: 3866

Birthdate:
8/13/23

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Blackclass 5350

Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 0083

BW: +2.5 WW: +71 YW: +128 M: +33 MB: +.60 RE: +.55

BW: 83 205 WT: 732 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/96

HP: +16.4 CEM: +14 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.38

The Open Range and Advance mating should produce cows that produce at the top of a cowherd. Gary and Shane Siverson, Van Zee Cattle Company, Svenningsen Farms, Brian George, Amstutz Cattle Company, Kenny Gesinger, Dick Woodbury, Double Bar 7 Ranch, Tom Waldoock and Jay and Salena Gullickson own maternal brothers.



Left:
Ellingson
Turn Key 0170,
a maternal brother to
Lots 253 and 254 and
to the dam of
Lot 252.

Right:
EA Blackclass 8207,
a maternal sister
to Lot 255.



Left:
Ellingson
EA Blackclass 0083,
the maternal
granddam of
Lot 255.

256 Ellingson Open Range 3877

AAA#: 20759342

Tattoo: 3877

Birthdate:
8/14/23

Ellingson Open Range Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
EA Queen Dolly 6605 Koupal Advance 28
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +3.2 WW: +65 YW: +115 M: +28 MB: +.32 RE: +.77

BW: 86 205 WT: 638 WN Ratio: 94 Nursing Ratio: 4/98

HP: +11.7 CEM: +6 \$M: +44

CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Open Range 3877's dam by Koupal Advance 28 is a maternal sister to Ellingson Identity 9104, the long-time commercial-heifer-project A.I. sire that solidified a legacy of predictable calving ease and productive, rancher-friendly daughters.



Doug Kraenzel owns a maternal brother to Lot 258.

257 Ellingson Open Range 4162

AAA#: 20989595

Tattoo: 4162

Birthdate:
2/17/24

Ellingson Open Range Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
EA Rosetta 5407 Koupal Advance 28
EA Rosetta 1215

BW: +2.1 WW: +72 YW: +123 M: +26 MB: +.27 RE: +1.04

BW: 82 205 WT: 775 WN Ratio: 97 Nursing Ratio: 7/101

HP: +12.6 CEM: +7 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.27

Here is an extra dense-muscled Open Range son that travels with authority. Ellingson Open Range 4162 has already shown many signs of being high libido, following in the same footsteps of his sire who we believe is one of the most aggressive breeding bulls we have ever turned out to pasture. Lot 257's maternal brothers have been selected in past production sales by Jon and Julie DeKrey and Gottsch Cattle Company.

258 Ellingson Open Range 4242

AAA#: 20989597

Tattoo: 4242

Birthdate:
2/25/24

Ellingson Open Range Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
EA Queen Revella 6273 Koupal Advance 28
EA Queen Revella 4058

BW: +2.4 WW: +70 YW: +126 M: +35 MB: +.37 RE: +.81

BW: 86 205 WT: 814 WN Ratio: 102 Nursing Ratio: 7/102

HP: +19.2 CEM: +8 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.55 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Open Range 4242 is one of Stetson's favorites when he analyzes the bulls in person. His Pathfinder dam by Advance has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/99, a nursing ratio of 7/102, a yearling ratio of 5/100, an IMF ratio of 4/112 and a 358-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Diamond Cross Ranch, Dave Kraenzel, Doug Kraenzel and Lazy JB Angus. His maternal sister produced another Open Range son, Lot 266.



Gottsch Cattle Company purchased a maternal brother to Lot 257 in a past Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale.

259 Ellingson Open Range 4449

AAA#: 20989596

Tattoo: 4449

Birthdate:
3/11/24

Ellingson Open Range Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
EA Elba 6237 Koupal Advance 28
EA Elba 4358

BW: +2.7 WW: +77 YW: +139 M: +33 MB: +.50 RE: +.56

BW: 84 205 WT: 829 WN Ratio: 104 Nursing Ratio: 7/101

HP: +11.5 CEM: +6 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.25

For those wanting to tie together like-bred bulls, Ellingson Open Range 4449 is a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 240. His Pathfinder dam by Advance has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/96, a nursing ratio of 7/101, a yearling ratio of 3/104, an IMF ratio of 2/104 and a ribeye ratio of 2/100. His maternal brothers are working for Isaac Sutton, Trumm's Hilltop Acres, Kelly and Renee Froelich, Steve and Kim Bruski and Matthew Niederman.



Koupal Juneau 797, the maternal anchor sire of Lots 253-266.



Ellingson Profound 2125, a maternal brother to Lots 260-263.

260 Ellingson Open Range 4744

AAA#: 21057358

Tattoo: 4744

Birthdate:
2/25/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 260-263

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Blackclass 8306

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackclass 9232

BW: +2 WW: +71 YW: +129 M: +32 MB: +.38 RE: +.69

BW: 76 205 WT: 681 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/107

HP: +17.5 CEM: +12 \$M: +94

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.24

These flush brothers offer more length and outline than their contemporaries. Open Range, Juneau 797, Bandwagon, Bando 5175 and EXT are woven into the front of their pedigree. Their Pathfinder donor dam posted a production nursing ratio of 5/107, a yearling ratio of 3/108 and an IMF ratio of 3/103 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year. Maternal brothers are working for Dion and Michelle Ottmar, Gottsch Cattle Company and Lindskov's LT Ranch. Lots 260-263 are flush brothers.

261 Ellingson Open Range 4745

AAA#: 21057359

Tattoo: 4745

Birthdate:
2/29/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 260-263

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Blackclass 8306

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackclass 9232

BW: +2 WW: +64 YW: +116 M: +28 MB: +.36 RE: +.60

BW: 87 205 WT: 822 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/107

HP: +12.4 CEM: +11 \$M: +62

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.26

Lots 260-263 are flush brothers.

262 Ellingson Open Range 4747

AAA#: 21057361

Tattoo: 4747

Birthdate:
2/28/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 260-263

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Blackclass 8306

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackclass 9232

BW: +2.1 WW: +66 YW: +112 M: +23 MB: -.03 RE: +.37

BW: 77 205 WT: 805 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/107

HP: +9.6 CEM: +14 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.29

Lots 260-263 are flush brothers.

263 Ellingson Open Range 4748

AAA#: 21057362

Tattoo: 4748

Birthdate:
3/1/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 260-263

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Blackclass 8306

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackclass 9232

BW: +4.6 WW: +69 YW: +119 M: +30 MB: +.23 RE: +.53

BW: 78 205 WT: 769 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/107

HP: +17.2 CEM: +4 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.23

Lots 260-263 are flush brothers.



We count our blessings to have the help and support of our loving parents, Martin (above) and Angie Schaff, and Lester and Cheryl Ellingson. Martin has been in the Angus business his entire life.

264 Ellingson Open Range 4500

AAA#: 20989576

Tattoo: 4500

Birthdate:
3/14/24

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Blackclass 8153

EA Blackclass 0152

BW: +3.9 WW: +76 YW: +136 M: +25 MB: +.70 RE: +.95

BW: 84 205 WT: 866 WN Ratio: 108 Nursing Ratio: 3/101

HP: +13.5 CEM: +13 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.19

Lot 264 is a power-packed individual that is easy to gravitate to immediately upon entering the pen of bulls he is in. His Authorize dam is wedged shaped, easy keeping and in the running for what very well could be the best uddered female on the entire ranch. Maternal brothers are working for Aaron and Jess Subart and Kinsley Ranch.

265 Ellingson Open Range 3873

AAA#: 20759340

Tattoo: 3873

Birthdate:
8/15/23

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Blackclass 7034

EA Blackclass 9492

BW: +1.8 WW: +63 YW: +116 M: +28 MB: +.21 RE: +1.03

BW: 74 205 WT: 661 WN Ratio: 97 Nursing Ratio: 3/102

HP: +15.1 CEM: +11 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.23

This wide-muzzled, fall-born Open Range bull is rugged in his makeup and an athletic traveler. His dimension, muscularity and soundness will be appreciated by even the most critical cattle evaluators. An easy-keeping maternal sister sired by Rangeland is doing a nice job producing in our cowherd.



Helping our customers with their feeder calf and replacement heifer sales are among our favorite things to do throughout the year. To us, their sale day is just as important as ours. Jameson also takes great care in transporting many of these animals from Point A to Point B.

266 Ellingson Open Range 4334

AAA#: 20989601

Tattoo: 4334

Birthdate:
3/5/24

Ellingson Open Range	Ellingson Rangeland EA Bells Girl 2181
EA Blackbird Revella 8487	Ellingson Accelerate 5264 EA Queen Revella 6273
BW: +2.1 WW: +67 YW: +119 M: +26 MB: +.63 RE: +.67	
BW: 83 205 WT: 787 WN Ratio: 98 Nursing Ratio: 5/104	
HP: +12 CEM: +6 \$M: +53	
CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.31	

Larger framed with more stretch, this Ellingson Open Range son would be a perfect complement to females needing to be elevated in stature. His dam is a beautifully constructed female and has all the makings to be a productive contributor for many years to come. She is a maternal sister to Lot 258.



EA Queen Dolly 7059, the dam of Lot 267.

267 Ellingson Open Range 3907

AAA#: 20759344

Tattoo: 3907

Birthdate:
8/24/23

Ellingson Open Range	Ellingson Rangeland EA Bells Girl 2181
EA Queen Dolly 7059	SAV Resource 1441 EA Queen Dolly 7813
BW: +2.7 WW: +68 YW: +133 M: +31 MB: +.23 RE: +.84	
BW: 87 205 WT: 792 WN Ratio: 116 Nursing Ratio: 4/111	
HP: +10.4 CEM: +8 \$M: +55	
CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.36	

Ellingson Open Range 3907 is a scale-crusher and the natural-born son of a headlining donor dam. She is an ideal brood cow – fertile, sound, easy keeping and productive. Maternal brothers are working for Jay and Salena Gullickson, Gottsch Cattle Company, Michael Ball, Dion and Michelle Ottmar, Larry Thompson, Jerry Bennett Farms, Jim and Julie Hornbacher, Kim Entze and Gary and Shane Siverson.

268 Ellingson Open Range 3801

AAA#: 20759355

Tattoo: 3801

Birthdate:
7/30/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 268-269

Ellingson Open Range	Ellingson Rangeland EA Bells Girl 2181
EA Hyalite Lady 4019	Ellingson Identity 9104 EA Hyalite Lady 2063
BW: +1.4 WW: +82 YW: +144 M: +35 MB: +.71 RE: +.81	
BW: 83 205 WT: 751 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 7/104	
HP: +15 CEM: +10 \$M: +68	
CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.33	

These two flush brothers should be on everyone's list to see. Their Pathfinder donor dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 7/104, a yearling ratio of 7/107, a ribeye ratio of 6/104 and a 364-day calving interval. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Easy Rider, was the third-high-selling bull in our 2019 production sale, selected by Alta Genetics and Abernathy Ranches. Other maternal brothers are working for Doug Maher, Tim and Kathy Meyer and Diamond Cross Ranch. They are maternal brothers to the dam of Lot 270. Lots 268 and 269 are flush brothers.



EA Hyalite Lady 9031, a maternal sister to Lots 268 and 269 and to the dam of Lot 270.



EA Hyalite Lady 7865, the maternal great-granddam of Lots 268 and 269.

269 Ellingson Open Range 3836

AAA#: 20759360

Tattoo: 3836

Birthdate:
8/9/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 268-269

Ellingson Open Range

EA Hyalite Lady 4019

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Hyalite Lady 2063

BW: +4 WW: +76 YW: +131 M: +34 MB: +73 RE: +.63

BW: 85 205 WT: 718 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 7/104

HP: +12.7 CEM: +10 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.34

Lots 268 and 269 are flush brothers.

270 Ellingson Open Range 3825

AAA#: 20759337

Tattoo: 3825

Birthdate:
8/7/23

Ellingson Open Range

EA Hyalite Lady 1205

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Hyalite Lady 4019

BW: +3.2 WW: +75 YW: +126 M: +31 MB: +.62 RE: +.42

BW: 76 205 WT: 668 WN Ratio: 98 Nursing Ratio: 1/98

HP: +16.9 CEM: +3 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.27

Dense muscled, masculine and impeccable foot quality, this Open Range fall-born bull has all the pieces in place to be a herdsire built for the long haul servicing cows.

271 Ellingson Open Range 4462

AAA#: 20989573

Tattoo: 4462

Birthdate:
3/11/24

Ellingson Open Range

EA Lucy 1430

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Lucy 8164

BW: +1.6 WW: +86 YW: +154 M: +30 MB: +.58 RE: +1.09

BW: 82 205 WT: 852 WN Ratio: 107 Nursing Ratio: 2/101

HP: +18 CEM: +11 \$M: +94

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.26

If you sell your calves by the pound, Lot 271 presents the genetic pieces to accomplish that feat on a competitive level. He earned a 107 weaning ratio last fall. His dam by Profound has shown to be fertile, easy fleshing, sound uddered, sound footed and a great mother.

272 Ellingson Open Range 4662

AAA#: 20989591

Tattoo: 4662

Birthdate:
4/15/24

Ellingson Open Range

EA Madame Pride 2212

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +2.2 WW: +72 YW: +124 M: +32 MB: +.40 RE: +.88

BW: 76 205 WT: 727 WN Ratio: 100 Nursing Ratio: 1/100

HP: +15.9 CEM: +12 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.29

The Open Range sons are consistently long, strong topped and dense muscled, and Lot 272 is no different. His Pathfinder granddam has a production birth ratio of 8/98, a nursing ratio of 8/102, a yearling ratio of 4/100, a ribeye ratio of 5/109 and a 365-day calving interval.



EA Lucy 8164, the maternal granddam of Lot 271.

273 Ellingson Open Range 4316

AAA#: 20989580

Tattoo: 4316

Birthdate:
3/4/24

Ellingson Open Range

EA Blackclass 1007

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Blackclass 5143

BW: +4 WW: +60 YW: +112 M: +34 MB: +.22 RE: +1.03

BW: 85 205 WT: 715 WN Ratio: 89 Nursing Ratio: 2/97

HP: +17.1 CEM: +6 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.31

Lot 273 is as structurally correct as you will find. His productive granddam achieved elite Pathfinder status. His maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen.



EA Primrose 3149, the maternal granddam of Lot 274.

274 Ellingson Open Range 4527

AAA#: 20989583

Tattoo: 4527

Birthdate:
3/18/24

Ellingson Open Range

EA Primrose 1045

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Mohnen Dakota 2528
EA Primrose 3149

BW: +0.7 WW: +59 YW: +107 M: +35 MB: +.25 RE: +1.28

BW: 82 205 WT: 807 WN Ratio: 101 Nursing Ratio: 2/96

HP: +17.8 CEM: +4 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.26

For bulls alike one after the next for added size, length and muscle, look to the Open Ranges. He ranks among the best for weaning and carcass weight, scrotal circumference, foot angle, heifer pregnancy, milk and ribeye area.

275 Ellingson Open Range 4634

AAA#: 20989587

Tattoo: 4634

Birthdate:
4/4/24

Ellingson Open Range

EA Bells Girl 1272

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Mohnen Dakota 2528
EA Bells Girl 8217

BW: +1.4 WW: +80 YW: +152 M: +33 MB: +.62 RE: +.68

BW: 85 205 WT: 844 WN Ratio: 106 Nursing Ratio: 2/105

HP: +15.6 CEM: +10 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.35

Here is a bold-ribbed bull with a competitive performance resume. His broody dam recorded a nursing ratio of 2/105 and is backed by three-consecutive generations of Pathfinder dams. His maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and is due with an early A.I. calf this spring.



Stetson (back, second from right) serves on the North Dakota Angus Association Board of Directors.

276 Ellingson Open Range 4467

AAA#: 20989574

Tattoo: 4467

Birthdate:
3/12/24

Ellingson Open Range

EA Emblynette 0004

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
SAV Raindance 6848
EA Emblynette 4247

BW: +0.2 WW: +61 YW: +110 M: +40 MB: +.49 RE: +.57

BW: 76 205 WT: 746 WN Ratio: 93 Nursing Ratio: 3/100

HP: +12 CEM: +7 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.42

This clean-fronted, smooth-made Open Range son should be suitable for use on heifers. A maternal brother was selected by Brent East in last year's sale.

277 Ellingson Open Range 4458

AAA#: 20989586

Tattoo: 4458

Birthdate:
3/11/24

Ellingson Open Range

EA Maid 1258

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Maid 929

BW: +2.8 WW: +70 YW: +126 M: +27 MB: +.64 RE: +.80

BW: 85 205 WT: 771 WN Ratio: 96 Nursing Ratio: 2/96

HP: +14 CEM: +5 \$M: +59

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.30

Lot 4458 is a balanced-trait individual that will keep you between the lines on all traits relevant to your pocketbook. A maternal brother is working for John Boldt.

278 Ellingson Open Range 4506

AAA#: 20989585

Tattoo: 4506

Birthdate:
3/15/24

Ellingson Open Range

EA Madame Pride 1112

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Madame Pride 8304

BW: +2.8 WW: +72 YW: +125 M: +20 MB: +.25 RE: +.87

BW: 86 205 WT: 843 WN Ratio: 106 Nursing Ratio: 2/95

HP: +12.9 CEM: +5 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.28

Capturing a weaning ratio of 105 coming off his dam this fall, Lot 278 earned an impressive spot amongst the most stacked performance class we have ever produced.

279 Ellingson Open Range 4508

AAA#: 20989594

Tattoo: 4508

Birthdate:
3/15/24

Ellingson Open Range

EA Emblynette 5170

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Sitz Upward 307R
EA Emblynette 434

BW: +1.5 WW: +58 YW: +105 M: +34 MB: +.43 RE: +.57

BW: 85 205 WT: 763 WN Ratio: 95 Nursing Ratio: 8/97

HP: +12.1 CEM: +3 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.19

Lot 279 has authentic breed character. His natural width and masculinity should help him mature into an impressive herdbull. Nicholas Klein, Tyler Messner and Ham Ranch own maternal brothers. Sisters are in our cowherd.

280 Ellingson Open Range 4352

AAA#: 20989581

Tattoo: 4352

Birthdate:
3/5/24

Ellingson Open Range

EA Blackclass 1015

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Blackclass 8295

BW: +0.7 WW: +64 YW: +121 M: +30 MB: +.24 RE: +1.01

BW: 79 205 WT: 698 WN Ratio: 87 Nursing Ratio: 2/89

HP: +15.1 CEM: +11 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.25

We put added emphasis on ribeye area as a key indicator of thickness. Because of that selection pressure, most bulls in this sale will rank in the top half of the breed, including Lot 280. Diamond Cross Ranch owns a maternal brother.

281 Ellingson Open Range 4463

AAA#: 20989584

Tattoo: 4463

Birthdate:
3/11/24

Ellingson Open Range

EA Bells Girl 1047

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7659

BW: +1.7 WW: +68 YW: +122 M: +32 MB: +.65 RE: +.92

BW: 83 205 WT: 672 WN Ratio: 84 Nursing Ratio: 2/97

HP: +13.6 CEM: +6 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.11

This balanced-trait bull covers all the bases – from performance to foot quality to fertility – to make a positive contribution wherever he goes. His maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and is due for an early A.I. calf.

282 Ellingson Open Range 4513

AAA#: 20989579

Tattoo: 4513

Birthdate:
3/16/24

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Blackclass 5302

EA Blackclass 0878

BW: +3.1 WW: +76 YW: +141 M: +36 MB: +.41 RE: +1.20

BW: 86 205 WT: 775 WN Ratio: 97 Nursing Ratio: 2/103

HP: +11.6 CEM: +2 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.20

Lot 282's genomic profile ranks him amongst the top shelf of the Angus population for weaning and yearling growth, foot claw and angle, milk, carcass weight and ribeye area. His Advance granddam served as a long-tenured member of our donor roster.

283 Ellingson Open Range 4522

AAA#: 20989575

Tattoo: 4522

Birthdate:
3/17/24

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 2118

EA Primrose 0080

BW: +3 WW: +74 YW: +133 M: +32 MB: +.62 RE: +1.00

BW: 83 205 WT: 758 WN Ratio: 95 Nursing Ratio: 3/101

HP: +10.7 CEM: +11 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.16

Ellingson Open Range 4522 has that famous stockman's look – deep, long and wide. His maternal sister produced the lead-off Statement son of this sale offering. He sells as Lot 228.

284 Ellingson Open Range 3889

AAA#: 20759346

Tattoo: 3889

Birthdate:
8/18/23

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Boyd Authority 3100
EA Emblynette 5099

EA Emblynette 7167

BW: +3.6 WW: +61 YW: +111 M: +32 MB: +.49 RE: +.56

BW: 85 205 WT: 705 WN Ratio: 100 Nursing Ratio: 5/100

HP: +16.6 CEM: +7 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.25

This long-aged Ellingson Open Range son is produced from a long-standing Emblynette cow that is easy maintaining and fertile. Lot 284's maternal brother was the highest IMF-ratioing bull in the history of the Ellingson Angus program, tallying a 205. He is now working for Hallstrand Beef.

285 Ellingson Open Range 3904

AAA#: 20759348

Tattoo: 3904

Birthdate:
8/24/23

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181
Connealy Capitalist 028
EA Blackbird 0038

EA Rosetta 6157

BW: +5.1 WW: +80 YW: +144 M: +17 MB: +.74 RE: +.82

BW: 86 205 WT: 645 WN Ratio: 100 Nursing Ratio: 4/101

HP: +11.5 CEM: +6 \$M: +58

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.23

Ellingson Open Range 3904's dam by Connealy Capitalist 028 is a second-generation Pathfinder dam. Lot 285's maternal brothers are working for Will Ruland, Matthew Neiderman, Boettcher Angus, M Diamond Angus, Castle Butte Angus, Robert Leintz, Ken and Mary Schmidt and Bobby Varland, Jr.



After your bull sells, he will return to his pen, where we will care for him and develop him for your breeding pasture until he is delivered to your ranch in April.

Reference Sire: *Pilot*



Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

Tehama Patriarch F028

Bear Mtn Judy 6535

SS Niagara Z29
Tehama Elite Blackbird D826
KG Justified 3023
Bear Mtn Judy 3092



Pilot was selected as the lead-off and high-selling bull in the 2022 Bear Mountain Angus Sale. He showcases heifer-safe calving ease paired with competitive weaning and yearling growth.

The Pilot progeny exhibit above-average size, exceptional length of body and smoothness and fleshing ease second to none.

His greatest attribute, though, is the donor dam that produced him. She has been acclaimed by many as one of the best cows in the breed. His daughters are some of our nicest bred heifers, and we are even more excited for their production potential.

Select a Pilot son to add common-sense maternal values to your cowherd and capture outcross genetics for long-standing customers.

Owned with Bear Mountain Angus and Sitz Angus Ranch.

**Left: Bear Mtn Judy 6535,
the donor dam of
Bear Mtn Pilot 1520.**

BW: -3.7 WW: +72 YW: +130 HP: +19.9 CEM: +11 M: +30 MB: +.90 RE: +.34 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.53 \$M: +94

286

Ellingson Pilot 3804

AAA#: 20744523

Tattoo: 3804

Birthdate:
8/1/23

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Primrose 9848

Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535
Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Primrose 3149

BW: -2.6 WW: +66 YW: +119 M: +24 MB: +.71 RE: +.67

BW: 78 205 WT: 787 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 2/103

HP: +13.1 CEM: +4 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.34

Ellingson Pilot 3804 is one of the most intriguing individuals of the 2024 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Sale offering. He has as much volume and rumen capacity as any bull you will find anywhere. His donor dam by Ellingson Homegrown 6035 is angular and feminine, yet still blends true power into a structurally sound package. His donor granddam is a recognizable cornerstone to anyone who has followed our program over the past decade, due to all of her top-notch sons. Lot 286's unique outcross pedigree, stunning conformation, performance resume and strong maternal heritage equip him to make headway contributions even beyond the breeding pasture. Jon Carr selected his maternal brother in our 2023 production sale.



Lot 286, Ellingson Pilot 3804.



**EA Primrose 3149,
the maternal
granddam
of Lot 286.**

“Life is 10 percent what happens to me and 90 percent how I react to it.”

– Charles Swindoll



Lot 288, Ellingson Pilot 4305.



Ellingson Hi-Range, a maternal brother to Lots 287-291.

287 Ellingson Pilot 4262

AAA#: 20989745

Tattoo: 4262

Birthdate:
2/28/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 287-291

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520 Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535
EA Emblynette 9473 Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: -3.4 WW: +74 YW: +132 M: +33 MB: +.73 RE: +.63

BW: 82 205 WT: 847 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/104

HP: +16.6 CEM: +12 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.38

Deep sided and long bodied, these embryo transplant brothers are deep in quality from the first to the last. Their flushmate sisters are some of the top females in our replacement pen. Their Pathfinder donor dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/91, a nursing ratio of 4/104, a yearling ratio of 2/103 and a ribeye ratio of 2/103. She is a common theme in this sale book, having some of the very best in the offering from numerous sire groups. They are maternal brothers to Ellingson Hi-Range, the second-high-selling bull in our 2022 production sale that was selected by Hamilton Farms and MWC Investments and is the sire of the lead-off group in this offering. Another maternal brother, Ellingson Reckoning, was the third-high-selling bull in last year's sale, selected by Simenson Land and Cattle and Pleasant Hill Farms. Other maternal brothers are working for Ham Ranch, Weers Angus and Jon Carr. Lots 287-291 are flush brothers.

288 Ellingson Pilot 4305

AAA#: 20989746

Tattoo: 4305

Birthdate:
3/3/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 287-291

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520 Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535
EA Emblynette 9473 Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: -2.7 WW: +61 YW: +107 M: +28 MB: +.75 RE: +.14

BW: 81 205 WT: 824 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/104

HP: +12.7 CEM: +10 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.44

Lots 287-291 are flush brothers.

289 Ellingson Pilot 4314

AAA#: 20989747

Tattoo: 4314

Birthdate:
3/4/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 287-291

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520 Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535
EA Emblynette 9473 Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: -2.1 WW: +83 YW: +139 M: +25 MB: +.61 RE: +.57

BW: 84 205 WT: 817 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/104

HP: +19.6 CEM: +7 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.51

Lots 287-291 are flush brothers.

290 Ellingson Pilot 4337

AAA#: 20989748

Tattoo: 4337

Birthdate:
3/5/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 287-291

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520 Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535
EA Emblynette 9473 Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: -2.2 WW: +75 YW: +128 M: +31 MB: +.99 RE: +.44

BW: 81 205 WT: 805 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/104

HP: +12 CEM: +8 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.30

Lots 287-291 are flush brothers.

291 Ellingson Pilot 4261

AAA#: 20989744

Tattoo: 4261

Birthdate:
2/28/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 287-291

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520 Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535
EA Emblynette 9473 Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: -0.9 WW: +76 YW: +132 M: +25 MB: +.70 RE: +.66

BW: 84 205 WT: 687 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/104

HP: +13.1 CEM: +6 \$M: +57

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.41

Lots 287-291 are flush brothers.

292 Ellingson Pilot 4146

AAA#: 20989656

Tattoo: 4146

Birthdate:
2/17/24

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Madame Pride 2064

Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535
Ellingson Badlands 0285
EA Madame Pride 8205

BW: +0 WW: +75 YW: +130 M: +24 MB: +.80 RE: +.72

BW: 73 205 WT: 896 WN Ratio: 112 Nursing Ratio: 1/112

HP: +17.8 CEM: +13 \$M: +93

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.37

Produced from one of the nicest 2-year-olds we calved last spring, this pounds-heavy Pilot son commanded a weaning ratio of 112. Like you will find consistently in the Pilot sons, he demonstrates an added degree of softness and length of spine.

293 Ellingson Pilot 4516

AAA#: 21050320

Tattoo: 4516

Birthdate:
3/17/24

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Emblynette 2377

Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Emblynette 2232

BW: +0.1 WW: +80 YW: +134 M: +19 MB: +.33 RE: +.61

BW: 69 205 WT: 830 WN Ratio: 104 Nursing Ratio: 1/104

HP: +15.6 CEM: +10 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.35

The Pilot x Profound pairing is a near-perfect complementary mating – one we plan to continue to create for its usefulness to the commercial cattle industry. Lot 293's donor granddam has a production nursing ratio of 11/103, a yearling ratio of 7/103 and a ribeye ratio of 17/105.

294 Ellingson Pilot 4370

AAA#: 20989743

Tattoo: 4370

Birthdate:
3/6/24

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Miss Blackbird 0018

Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

BW: -1.3 WW: +75 YW: +131 M: +31 MB: +.82 RE: +.23

BW: 78 205 WT: 881 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/106

HP: +15.6 CEM: +11 \$M: +93

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.36

This Pilot son sticks out above the crowd for his eye-grabbing power and balanced presence. His donor dam is in the running for being the most powerful cow we own. She is a flush sister to Ellingson Turn Key 0170 and a maternal sister to Ellingson Bold. A full brother was selected by Roger Aberle in last year's sale. Eleven full and maternal sisters have been retained in our herd. Lot 294 is a full brother in blood to Lot 295.



Lot 294, Ellingson Pilot 4370.



Ellingson Turn Key 0170, a flush brother to the dams of Lots 294 and 295.

EA Miss Blackbird 5054, the maternal granddam of Lots 294 and 295.



295 Ellingson Pilot 3754

AAA#: 20989847

Tattoo: 3754

Birthdate:
8/9/23

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

EA Miss Blackbird 0896

Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

BW: +0.7 WW: +74 YW: +130 M: +31 MB: +.56 RE: +.63

BW: 84 205 WT: 652 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 2/99

HP: +14.3 CEM: +11 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.40

Cattle producers who desire more length of side and stature should plan to look into Lot 295. Ellingson Pilot 3754's dam by Three Rivers is a flush sister to the second-high-selling bull in our 2021 production sale, Ellingson Turn Key 0170. Lot 295 is also a full brother in blood to Lot 294.

296 Ellingson Pilot 3925

AAA#: 21020234

Tattoo: 3925

Birthdate:
7/29/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 296-299

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535

EA Madame Pride 8083

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: -0.6 WW: +70 YW: +136 M: +30 MB: +.93 RE: +.63

BW: 72 205 WT: 697 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/102

HP: +18.2 CEM: +8 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.56

These long-aged flush brothers are alike in kind and quality. You will appreciate their length of spine and depth of flank. Their donor dam has positioned herself as one of the top cows of our breeding program. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Unchartered, was the high-selling Badlands son in 2023, going to U2 Quality Seedstock. Other maternal brothers are working for Greg and Dave Wanner, Gottsch Cattle Company, Lukas Holzer and Roseland Ranch, while numerous others are featured in this very sale offering. Lots 296-299 are flush brothers.



EA Madame Pride 8083,
the dam of Lots 296-299.

297 Ellingson Pilot 3930

AAA#: 21020231

Tattoo: 3930

Birthdate:
7/30/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 296-299

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535

EA Madame Pride 8083

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +0 WW: +73 YW: +129 M: +29 MB: +.75 RE: +.68

BW: 75 205 WT: 660 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/102

HP: +17.1 CEM: +5 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 296-299 are flush brothers.

298 Ellingson Pilot 3990

AAA#: 21020232

Tattoo: 3990

Birthdate:
8/4/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 296-299

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535

EA Madame Pride 8083

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +0.7 WW: +74 YW: +133 M: +29 MB: +.54 RE: +.97

BW: 68 205 WT: 575 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/102

HP: +16.8 CEM: +8 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.50

Lots 296-299 are flush brothers.

299 Ellingson Pilot 3991

AAA#: 21020233

Tattoo: 3991

Birthdate:
8/3/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 296-299

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535

EA Madame Pride 8083

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +2.2 WW: +78 YW: +137 M: +25 MB: +.56 RE: +.90

BW: 92 205 WT: 693 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/102

HP: +17.1 CEM: +3 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.52

Lots 296-299 are flush brothers.

300 Ellingson Pilot 3959

AAA#: 20989836

Tattoo: 3959

Birthdate:
8/4/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 296-299

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535

EA Rosetta 6157

Connealy Capitalist 028
EA Blackbird 0038

BW: -2.1 WW: +67 YW: +119 M: +20 MB: +.69 RE: +.74

BW: 64 205 WT: 566 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/101

HP: +15.3 CEM: +13 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.48

Lot 300's dam is a second-generation Pathfinder dam. Will Ruland, Matthew Neiderman, Boettcher Angus, M Diamond Angus, Castle Butte Angus, Robert Leintz, Ken and Mary Schmidt and Bobby Varland, Jr., own his brothers.



Robert Leintz owns
a maternal brother to Lot 300.



Ellingson Unchartered,
a maternal brother to Lots 296-299.



Bobby Varland, Jr., owns
a maternal brother to Lot 300.

Reference Sire: *Riverside*



Vermilion Riverside

Vermilion Bomber G017

Casino Bomber N33
Vermilion Edwina 7078

Vermilion Eulima 0239

Vermilion Want To
Vermilion Eulima 5281

Riverside brings forth a new-generation pedigree with the mating flexibility to be utilized on almost every sire line we have ever produced.

The Riverside sons are some of the top growth bulls of the offering and can be counted on to make a positive impact on what the scale reads on shipping day.

Every last Riverside son in the sale and calf born on our place was derived from embryo transfer. Coming from a handful of our best cows, you can expect there is power in their blood.

The Riverside females retained in our replacement heifer pen are tremendously feminine and angular in their design with plenty of softness. They appear to be long-term cows of the future.

BW: +1.4 WW: +108 YW: +178 HP: +10.4 CEM: +4 M: +12 MB: +.29 RE: +.94 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.49 \$M: +57

301 Ellingson Riverside 4322

AAA#: 20993353

Tattoo: 4322

Birthdate:
3/4/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 301-309

Vermilion Riverside

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239

EA Queen 8070

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +1.8 WW: +87 YW: +147 M: +13 MB: +.27 RE: +.67

BW: 89 205 WT: 854 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/105

HP: +11.2 CEM: +6 \$M: +59

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.37

We present to you a congress of nine flush brothers that bring forth a new-generation pedigree anchored by one of our herd matriarchs. Their Pathfinder donor dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/98, a nursing ratio of 5/105, a yearling ratio of 2/103, an IMF ratio of 9/105 and a ribeye ratio of 9/102. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Prolific, was the record-high-selling bull of our 2022 production sale, selected by STgenetics, where he has went on to be the leader of semen sales and sire the third- and fourth-high-selling bulls of the entire Angus breed in 2024. Other maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Roger Aberle, Mike Ball, Merit Cattle Company, Arda Farms, Straka Angus, Thorstenson's Lazy TV Ranch, Pete Bockenstedt, Penhros Farms and Hollow Top Angus. Lots 301-309 are flush brothers.



Lot 301, Ellingson Riverside 4322.



EA Queen 8070,
the dam of Lots 301-309.



Ellingson Prolific,
a maternal brother to Lots 301-309.



302 Ellingson Riverside 4297

AAA#: 20993352

Tattoo: 4297

Birthdate:
3/3/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 301-309

Vermilion Riverside

EA Queen 8070

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +1 WW: +76 YW: +142 M: +24 MB: +.38 RE: +.77

BW: 82 205 WT: 778 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/105

HP: +14.3 CEM: +12 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 301-309 are flush brothers.



303 Ellingson Riverside 4342

AAA#: 20993354

Tattoo: 4342

Birthdate:
3/5/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 301-309

Vermilion Riverside

EA Queen 8070

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +0.2 WW: +82 YW: +143 M: +22 MB: +.51 RE: +.74

BW: 84 205 WT: 805 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/105

HP: +12.8 CEM: +14 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.49

Lots 301-309 are flush brothers.



304 Ellingson Riverside 4354

AAA#: 20993355

Tattoo: 4354

Birthdate:
3/5/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 301-309

Vermilion Riverside

EA Queen 8070

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +3.5 WW: +101 YW: +175 M: +23 MB: +.69 RE: +1.19

BW: 86 205 WT: 866 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/105

HP: +11.5 CEM: +3 \$M: +58

CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.44

Lots 301-309 are flush brothers.



305 Ellingson Riverside 4383

AAA#: 20993356

Tattoo: 4383

Birthdate:
3/7/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 301-309

Vermilion Riverside

EA Queen 8070

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +1.9 WW: +92 YW: +161 M: +27 MB: +.53 RE: +.42

BW: 86 205 WT: 885 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/105

HP: +10.3 CEM: +5 \$M: +58

CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.51

Lots 301-309 are flush brothers.



306 Ellingson Riverside 4403

AAA#: 20993357

Tattoo: 4403

Birthdate:
3/8/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 301-309

Vermilion Riverside

EA Queen 8070

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +2.4 WW: +86 YW: +149 M: +17 MB: +.41 RE: +.75

BW: 88 205 WT: 784 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/105

HP: +14.5 CEM: +8 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.47

Lots 301-309 are flush brothers.



307 Ellingson Riverside 4442

AAA#: 20993358

Tattoo: 4442

Birthdate:
3/10/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 301-309

Vermilion Riverside

EA Queen 8070

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +2.1 WW: +81 YW: +136 M: +20 MB: +.30 RE: +.85

BW: 88 205 WT: 798 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/105

HP: +13.2 CEM: +0 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.43

Lots 301-309 are flush brothers.



308 Ellingson Riverside 4450

AAA#: 20993359

Tattoo: 4450

Birthdate:
3/11/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 301-309

Vermilion Riverside

EA Queen 8070

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +1.2 WW: +84 YW: +139 M: +23 MB: +.51 RE: +.73

BW: 85 205 WT: 758 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/105

HP: +12.7 CEM: +6 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.45

Lots 301-309 are flush brothers.



309 Ellingson Riverside 4459

AAA#: 20993360

Tattoo: 4459

Birthdate:
3/11/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 301-309

Vermilion Riverside

EA Queen 8070

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +3.3 WW: +97 YW: +172 M: +28 MB: +.36 RE: +.95

BW: 90 205 WT: 953 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/105

HP: +13.2 CEM: +6 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.43

Lots 301-309 are flush brothers.



Lot 310, Ellingson Riverside 4400.

310 Ellingson Riverside 4400

AAA#: 20993369

Tattoo: 4400

Birthdate:
3/8/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 310-313

Vermilion Riverside

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239

EA Bells Girl 7617

Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.8 WW: +92 YW: +159 M: +25 MB: +.24 RE: +1.02

BW: 86 205 WT: 845 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/106

HP: +11.6 CEM: +5 \$M: +55

CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.33

Long sided, deep flanked and amply stout, these flush brothers draw a person in with their commanding presence. They are hard to fault. Their Pathfinder donor dam by Advance has solidified the most impressive legacy of any female that has ever called Ellingson Angus home. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/106, a yearling ratio of 3/110, an IMF ratio of 14/106 and a ribeye ratio of 14/102 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Maternal brothers to these bulls include Ellingson Badlands 0285, Ellingson Brickhouse, Ellingson Preeminent, Ellingson Progressive and Ellingson Elite, to name a few. They are full brothers in blood to Lots 314-317. Lots 310-313 are flush brothers.

311 Ellingson Riverside 4363

AAA#: 20993375

Tattoo: 4363

Birthdate:
3/6/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 310-313

Vermilion Riverside

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239

EA Bells Girl 7617

Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.3 WW: +66 YW: +112 M: +34 MB: +.13 RE: +.97

BW: 84 205 WT: 766 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/106

HP: +14.5 CEM: +5 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.37

Lots 310-313 are flush brothers.

312 Ellingson Riverside 4410

AAA#: 20993370

Tattoo: 4410

Birthdate:
3/8/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 310-313

Vermilion Riverside

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239

EA Bells Girl 7617

Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2 WW: +92 YW: +160 M: +26 MB: +.55 RE: +1.27

BW: 91 205 WT: 846 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/106

HP: +11.9 CEM: +7 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.33

Lots 310-313 are flush brothers.

313 Ellingson Riverside 4447

AAA#: 20993371

Tattoo: 4447

Birthdate:
3/10/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 310-313

Vermilion Riverside

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239

EA Bells Girl 7617

Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.7 WW: +81 YW: +140 M: +33 MB: +.58 RE: +1.01

BW: 85 205 WT: 794 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/106

HP: +12.1 CEM: +3 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 310-313 are flush brothers.

314 Ellingson Riverside 4457

AAA#: 20993381

Tattoo: 4457

Birthdate:
3/11/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 314-317

Vermilion Riverside

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239

EA Bells Girl 7659

Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.3 WW: +83 YW: +139 M: +24 MB: +.33 RE: +.83

BW: 96 205 WT: 967 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/105

HP: +8.8 CEM: +8 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.41

Of the Riversides selling, this flush portrays the most muscularity and dimension. Their new-generation pedigree offers outcross genetics for our long-time clients without sacrificing the merits you have come to expect from our program. Their Pathfinder dam is a flush sister to numerous donors and top herd producers, including Ellingson Open Range. She has a production nursing ratio of 6/105, a yearling ratio of 5/107, an IMF ratio of 11/116 and a ribeye ratio of 11/102. Casey and Kyle Wells, Hallstrand Angus, B&D Herefords and Angus, Cosgriff Ranch, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Davenport Ranch and Doug Maher own maternal brothers. Note: Lot 314 should go to a home where he can run in larger groups and be handled less intimately. Lots 314-317 are flush brothers.



Lot 314, Ellingson Riverside 4457.

315 Ellingson Riverside 4446

AAA#: 20993380

Tattoo: 4446

Birthdate:
3/10/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 314-317

Vermilion Riverside

EA Bells Girl 7659

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.3 WW: +86 YW: +153 M: +23 MB: +.53 RE: +.99

BW: 94 205 WT: 837 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/105

HP: +8.2 CEM: +6 \$M: +57

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.34

Lots 314-317 are flush brothers.

316 Ellingson Riverside 4424

AAA#: 20993379

Tattoo: 4424

Birthdate:
3/9/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 314-317

Vermilion Riverside

EA Bells Girl 7659

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.8 WW: +88 YW: +153 M: +28 MB: +.60 RE: +.88

BW: 97 205 WT: 900 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/105

HP: +11.3 CEM: +8 \$M: +58

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.44

Lots 314-317 are flush brothers.

317 Ellingson Riverside 4414

AAA#: 20993378

Tattoo: 4414

Birthdate:
3/8/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 314-317

Vermilion Riverside

EA Bells Girl 7659

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +3.5 WW: +84 YW: +142 M: +24 MB: +.13 RE: +.75

BW: 99 205 WT: 766 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 6/105

HP: +13.3 CEM: +6 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.42

Lots 314-317 are flush brothers.



Lot 316, Ellingson Riverside 4424.



Left:
EA Miss Blackbird
5054, the dam of
Lots 318-320.



Right:
Ellingson Bold,
a maternal brother to
Lots 318-320.

318 Ellingson Riverside 4368

AAA#: 20993385

Tattoo: 4368

Birthdate:
3/6/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 318-320

Vermilion Riverside

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
Koupal Advance 28
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +0.3 WW: +79 YW: +129 M: +28 MB: +.18 RE: +.55

BW: 85 205 WT: 780 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 7/100

HP: +10.5 CEM: +10 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.48

There is no better way to hedge the genetic future of your breeding program than to purchase bulls from leading dams, and these embryo transplant brothers present you that opportunity. Their dam continues her path of excellence at 10 years of age and is one of the greatest females we have ever owned. They are maternal brothers to A.I. sires Ellingson Bold and Ellingson Turn Key 0170. Other maternal brothers are working for Dion Ottmar, Diede Ranch, Buford Ranches, Ham Ranch, Johnson Angus, Ken and Mary Schmidt, Casey and Kyle Wells, Waltman Farms, Diamond Cross Ranch, Tom Kaspari, Elk Meadows Ranch, Landon Davis, Casey Schlosser, Bates Creek Cattle Company, Lott Farms, Dolezal Ranch, Ed Blindauer, Rodney Schatz, Steve McGarvey and Soenningsen Farms. Lots 318-320 are flush brothers.

319 Ellingson Riverside 4461

AAA#: 20993386

Tattoo: 4461

Birthdate:
3/11/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 318-320

Vermilion Riverside

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
Koupal Advance 28
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +2.1 WW: +83 YW: +143 M: +15 MB: +.19 RE: +.49

BW: 88 205 WT: 810 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 7/100

HP: +10.8 CEM: +6 \$M: +55

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 318-320 are flush brothers.

320 Ellingson Riverside 4479

AAA#: 20993387

Tattoo: 4479

Birthdate:
3/13/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 318-320

Vermilion Riverside

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
Koupal Advance 28
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +2 WW: +84 YW: +139 M: +28 MB: +.65 RE: +.56

BW: 92 205 WT: 768 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 7/100

HP: +12.8 CEM: +9 \$M: +96

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.40

Lots 318-320 are flush brothers.



Lot 321, Ellingson Riverside 4390.

321 Ellingson Riverside 4390

AAA#: 20993349

Tattoo: 4390

Birthdate:
3/7/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 321-323

Vermilion Riverside

EA Emblynette 0198

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Emblynette 2189

BW: +1.3 WW: +94 YW: +161 M: +14 MB: +.67 RE: +.79

BW: 88 205 WT: 890 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/100

HP: +10.1 CEM: +8 \$M: +54

CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.46

This flush has been a favorite of ours throughout all stages of its development. These Vermilion Riverside brothers are big topped and massive in their body type – a combination we all strive for in all cattle. Their young donor dam by S Powerpoint WS 5503 is just beginning to scratch the surface of what we believe she has the capability to contribute toward our breeding program. EA Emblynette 0198 is one of the most unique females we have come across, weaving together traits that don't always go hand in hand with one another into one genetic powerhouse. Maternal brothers to these flush brothers are working for Kane and Chad Stevenson, Brenden Laugsand and Little Timber Farms. Lots 321-323 are flush brothers.

322 Ellingson Riverside 4376

AAA#: 20993348

Tattoo: 4376

Birthdate:
3/6/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 321-323

Vermilion Riverside

EA Emblynette 0198

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Emblynette 2189

BW: -0.8 WW: +87 YW: +150 M: +24 MB: +.52 RE: +.92

BW: 87 205 WT: 892 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/100

HP: +13.5 CEM: +10 \$M: +58

CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 321-323 are flush brothers.

323 Ellingson Riverside 4349

AAA#: 20993347

Tattoo: 4349

Birthdate:
3/5/24

Flush brothers:
Lots 321-323

Vermilion Riverside

EA Emblynette 0198

Vermilion Bomber G017
Vermilion Eulima 0239
S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Emblynette 2189

BW: -3.3 WW: +68 YW: +118 M: +20 MB: +.62 RE: +.58

BW: 77 205 WT: 777 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/100

HP: +15.1 CEM: +13 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 321-323 are flush brothers.

We raise our cattle the same way you do,
which contributes to their longevity and your success.
(Photo by Courtney Maier.)



Reference Sire: *Three Rivers*



Three Rivers has become the go-to performance sire of the Angus breed. Ranking as one of the more unique breeding tools produced in recent times, there are few to no comparable Angus sires available to use today. Improving skeletal size and length of body in conjunction with pounds, substance and muscle density in a one-generation mating is not typically found, but is consistently accomplished using Three Rivers. His performance EPDs have stayed as strong as they were the day he sold in 2019 – a testament to his genetic potency.

His dam was the top-selling female at the 2022 Angus at the Congress Sale and has become a cornerstone piece of the Ingram Angus and Beartooth Angus programs.

We own Three Rivers with Ham Ranch, Boettcher Angus and Alta Genetics.

Left: EA Emblynette 6279, the donor dam of Ellingson Three Rivers 8062.



Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030 CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Emblynette 6279 EA Erica 1082
Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Emblynette 2159

BW: +6.3 WW: +100 YW: +178 HP: +13.1 CEM: +8 M: +18 MB: +.88 RE: +1.11 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.27 \$M: +57

324 *Ellingson Three Rivers 3815*

AAA#: 20757749

Tattoo: 3815

Birthdate:
8/6/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 324-327

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Emblynette 5241 Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 3249

BW: +2.2 WW: +85 YW: +153 M: +23 MB: +.16 RE: +.58

BW: 83 205 WT: 808 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/100

HP: +13 CEM: +7 \$M: +62

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.35

Produced from the Three Rivers x Advance mating, a blending with a long track record of success, these bulls come from the same combination as bulls like Ellingson Turn Key 0170, Ellingson Big River 0052 and Ellingson Deep River, to name a few. Three Rivers and his sons are second to none when it comes to injecting payweight. These embryo transplant brothers absolutely follow suit. Their added-age advantage and size will allow them to cover more cows in their first year of service. Their maternal sister, EA Emblynette 7009, produced Ellingson Rangeland, a featured STGenetics sire. Lots 324-327 are flush brothers.



Lot 324, Ellingson Three Rivers 3815.



EA Emblynette 5241, the dam of Lots 324-327.



Ellingson Rangeland, produced from a maternal sister to Lots 324-327.

325 Ellingson Three Rivers 3835

AAA#: 20757752

Tattoo: 3835

Birthdate:
8/9/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 324-327

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Emblynette 5241 Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 3249

BW: +3.3 WW: +87 YW: +161 M: +24 MB: +.67 RE: +.91

BW: 84 205 WT: 730 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/100

HP: +10.6 CEM: +9 \$M: +57

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.35

Lots 324-327 are flush brothers.

326 Ellingson Three Rivers 3838

AAA#: 20757753

Tattoo: 3838

Birthdate:
8/9/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 324-327

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Emblynette 5241 Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 3249

BW: +3.7 WW: +86 YW: +152 M: +23 MB: +.61 RE: +.69

BW: 90 205 WT: 866 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/100

HP: +15.2 CEM: +8 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.67 ANGLE: +.40

Lots 324-327 are flush brothers.

327 Ellingson Three Rivers 3841

AAA#: 20757755

Tattoo: 3841

Birthdate:
8/9/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 324-327

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Emblynette 5241 Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 3249

BW: +4.8 WW: +98 YW: +171 M: +14 MB: +.70 RE: +.57

BW: 85 205 WT: 683 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 3/100

HP: +13.6 CEM: +9 \$M: +44

CLAW: +.67 ANGLE: +.36

Lots 324-327 are flush brothers.

328 Ellingson Three Rivers 4331

AAA#: 20989402

Tattoo: 4331

Birthdate:
3/5/24

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Queen Dolly 7119 Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen Dolly 2133

BW: +4.5 WW: +85 YW: +162 M: +27 MB: +.73 RE: +.85

BW: 86 205 WT: 847 WN Ratio: 106 Nursing Ratio: 5/101

HP: +12.1 CEM: +13 \$M: +54

CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.38

This is one of the largest outlined bulls of the offering, putting on display unparalleled length of spine. His genomic profile confirms his genetic potential for injecting more pounds of calf weight, ranking him in the top 1 percent of the Angus breed for weaning and yearling growth. Three of his maternal sisters are working in our cowherd.

329 Ellingson Three Rivers 4425

AAA#: 20989400

Tattoo: 4425

Birthdate:
3/9/24

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Blackbird 6294 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
MAS Blackbird Pride 639

BW: +5.6 WW: +87 YW: +154 M: +18 MB: +.70 RE: +1.19

BW: 96 205 WT: 844 WN Ratio: 106 Nursing Ratio: 7/100

HP: +11.2 CEM: +10 \$M: +36

CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.34

Dense muscled and larger statured, this Three Rivers son stands down on more substance of bone. His Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/97, a nursing ratio of 7/100 and a 364-day calving interval. Prairie Diamond Ranch, Little Timber Farms and Clair, Sue, Cole and Amy Gullickson own maternal brothers.



EA Blackbird 6294, the dam of Lot 329.

330 Ellingson Three Rivers 4673

AAA#: 20989397

Tattoo: 4673

Birthdate:
4/23/24

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Madame Pride 0090 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Madame Pride 7129

BW: +4.7 WW: +82 YW: +149 M: +18 MB: +.52 RE: +.76

BW: 86 205 WT: 771 WN Ratio: 96 Nursing Ratio: 3/98

HP: +18.9 CEM: +8 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.29

Wide in his pin set and wide at his base, this Three Rivers son showcases an added degree of natural thickness and more actual pounds of red meat. The Rider Pride daughters are feminine, deep bodied and have near-perfect udders. His front-pasture dam is no different.



Kellen Unruh selected a maternal brother to Lot 329 at a past sale.

331*Ellingson Three Rivers 4631*

AAA#: 20989405

Tattoo: 4631

Birthdate:
4/4/24**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062** Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279**EA Madame Pride 9531** Ellingson Starman 4157
EA Madame Pride 6147**BW: +6.8 WW: +98 YW: +165 M: +24 MB: +.51 RE: +1.08****BW: 88 205 WT: 864 WN Ratio: 108 Nursing Ratio: 4/110****HP: +13 CEM: +2 \$M: +60****CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.44**

This is truly one of the top-shelf individuals of the entire offering. His maternal brother, Ellingson High Plains, was a featured high-seller in our 2023 production sale and was selected by Tim, Kathy and Garrett Meyer and Rust Mountain View Ranch, where he has been utilized via A.I. His Pathfinder donor dam by Starman has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/110, a yearling ratio of 3/105 and a ribeye ratio of 1/120.

332*Ellingson Three Rivers 4652*

AAA#: 20989398

Tattoo: 4652

Birthdate:
4/12/24**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062** Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279**EA Primrose 1182** Ellingson Rangeland
EA Primrose 9459**BW: +3.4 WW: +85 YW: +147 M: +23 MB: +.53 RE: +.75****BW: 86 205 WT: 903 WN Ratio: 113 Nursing Ratio: 2/114****HP: +11.6 CEM: +4 \$M: +72****CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.25**

Ellingson Three Rivers 4652 is a deeper sided individual that has posted an impressive performance resume, garnering a weaning ratio of 113. He ranks among the top 10 percent of the breed for weaning and yearling weight EPDs. His granddam has achieved elite Pathfinder status from her annual top-notch fertility and production.

333*Ellingson Three Rivers 4296*

AAA#: 20989399

Tattoo: 4296

Birthdate:
3/3/24**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062** Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279**EA Emblynette 3124** Boyd Cowboy 908
EA Emblynette 8912**BW: +4 WW: +73 YW: +132 M: +26 MB: +.53 RE: +.69****BW: 76 205 WT: 781 WN Ratio: 98 Nursing Ratio: 8/100****HP: +11.9 CEM: +6 \$M: +56****CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.33**

Produced from one of the long-standing dams of our program, Lot 333's Boyd Cowboy 908 mother is still in production here at an advanced 12 years of age. A maternal brother is working for Joe and Hope Wagner, while a full brother was a lead-off bull of his calfcrop and is now working for Dion and Michelle Ottmar. A full sister is working in our cowherd and doing a tremendous job, posting a nursing ratio of 3/109.

334*Ellingson Three Rivers 3960*

AAA#: 20989851

Tattoo: 3960

Birthdate:
8/4/23**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062** Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279**EA Emblynette 6383** Brooking Bar Code 340
EA Emblynette 3037**BW: +4.6 WW: +83 YW: +149 M: +28 MB: +.75 RE: +.70****BW: 97 205 WT: 721 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 5/108****HP: +8.4 CEM: +7 \$M: +40****CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.35**

This high-growth bull will create more pounds of pay-weight for you to sell in the fall. His Pathfinder dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/108, a yearling ratio of 5/105 and an IMF ratio of 4/114. Lot 334's maternal brothers are working for Doug Maher and Penhros Farms, while a full brother, Ellingson Three Rivers 0065, was a top-selling feature in our 2021 production sale that went to Vermilion Ranch, where he has made a great breeding sire.

335*Ellingson Three Rivers 3953*

AAA#: 20989829

Tattoo: 3953

Birthdate:
8/3/23**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062** Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279**EA Emblynette 7167** Boyd Authority 3100
EA Emblynette 5099**BW: +2.8 WW: +76 YW: +136 M: +21 MB: +.60 RE: +.43****BW: 83 205 WT: 671 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/99****HP: +14.1 CEM: +8 \$M: +53****CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.46**

This long-aged Three Rivers bull is produced from EA Emblynette 7167, a long-standing cow of our program that is easy maintaining and fertile. You will appreciate the added stoutness, size and extension Lot 335 exhibits. His maternal brother was the highest ratioing bull in the history of our program for IMF, tallying a 205. He is now working for Hallstrand Beef.



Ellingson Three Rivers 0065,
a full brother to Lot 334.



EA Emblynette 2015,
the dam of Lots 336 and 337.

336 Ellingson Three Rivers 3735

AAA#: 21018983

Tattoo: 3735

Birthdate:
8/4/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 336-337

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Emblynette 2015 SAV Final Answer 0035
EA Emblynette 8836

BW: +4.2	WW: +82	YW: +139	M: +31	MB: +.92	RE: +.89
BW: 85	205 WT: 655	WN Ratio: ET	Nursing Ratio: 8/104		
HP: +16.3 CEM: +9 \$M: +71					
CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.44					

This is a pair of high-growth flush brothers. Their donor dam has a production birth ratio of 8/100, a nursing ratio of 8/104, a yearling ratio of 4/103 and a ribeye ratio of 4/102. Maternal brothers are working for Jon Hansen, Reinick Ranch and Tracy Hoherz, while full brothers have been selected by Magill Farms, Gottsch Cattle Company, Sweetgrass at Thunderbasin, Scott Birker and Double Bar 7 Ranch. Lots 336 and 337 are flush brothers.

337 Ellingson Three Rivers 3958

AAA#: 21018977

Tattoo: 3958

Birthdate:
8/10/23

Flush brothers:
Lots 336-337

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Emblynette 2015 SAV Final Answer 0035
EA Emblynette 8836

BW: +5.6	WW: +88	YW: +150	M: +23	MB: +.71	RE: +.98
BW: 90	205 WT: 650	WN Ratio: ET	Nursing Ratio: 8/104		
HP: +9.5 CEM: +12 \$M: +50					
CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.50					

Lots 336 and 337 are flush brothers.

338 Ellingson Three Rivers 4627

AAA#: 20989404

Tattoo: 4627

Birthdate:
4/2/24

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Everelda Entense 8614 BC Balance 516-7
BT Everelda Entense 58L

BW: +0.7	WW: +60	YW: +106	M: +22	MB: +.18	RE: +.59
BW: 80	205 WT: 709	WN Ratio: 89	Nursing Ratio: 5/95		
HP: +9.9 CEM: +9 \$M: +64					
CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.33					

Ellingson Three Rivers 4627 is a more modestly sized individual that possesses outstanding structural soundness and stems from the famed Everelda Entense cow family. Lot 338's maternal brothers are working for Diede Ranch, Lower Brule Farms and Penhros Farms, while his maternal sister has been retained in our bred heifer pen and is due to have an early A.I. calf this coming spring.

**"In the end, we only regret
the chances we didn't take."**
– Lewis Carroll

339 Ellingson Turn Key 3746

AAA#: 20989844

Tattoo: 3746

Birthdate:
8/12/23

Ellingson Turn Key 0170 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
EA Primrose 0950 44 Impression 5874
EA Primrose 3149

BW: +2.5	WW: +81	YW: +145	M: +24	MB: +.42	RE: +.91
BW: 86	205 WT: 670	WN Ratio: ET	Nursing Ratio: 2/99		
HP: +12.2 CEM: +9 \$M: +63					
CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.32					

Ideal in his frame size with tremendous length of spine and expressive natural width, Ellingson Turn Key 3746 is designed to maximize profitability for most commercial cattle ranchers. His feminine-fronted Impression dam is a front-pasture female and one of our personal favorites. His productive donor granddam has left an influential mark on our cowherd, having left behind many outstanding and productive daughters.



EA Primrose 3149,
the maternal granddam of Lot 339.



Ellingson Turn Key 0170, the sire of Lots 339 and 340 and a paternal brother to Lots 324-338.

340 Ellingson Turn Key 4166

AAA#: 20989560

Tattoo: 4166

Birthdate:
2/18/24

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Elba 9223

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Elba 6237

BW: +3.5 WW: +73 YW: +120 M: +33 MB: +.58 RE: +.38

BW: 87 205 WT: 791 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 4/103

HP: +15.3 CEM: +6 \$M: +108

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.24

Ellingson Turn Key 4166 is one of the best bulls in the offering. His donor dam by Roughrider has a production birth ratio of 4/98, a nursing ratio of 4/103, a yearling ratio of 2/104 and an IMF ratio of 2/110. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Ken and Mary Schmidt and Balducke Ranch, while another maternal brother sells as Lot 240 on Feb. 1.

341 Ellingson Three Forks 4204

AAA#: 21018895

Tattoo: 4204

Birthdate:
2/22/24

Ellingson Three Forks 0252

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Emblynette 8165

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077
EA Emblynette 5128

BW: +2.6 WW: +97 YW: +156 M: +21 MB: +.42 RE: +.84

BW: 85 205 WT: 879 WN Ratio: 110 Nursing Ratio: 4/98

HP: +9.5 CEM: +2 \$M: +55

CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.43

This scale-pounder garnered a weaning ratio of 110 after walking across the scale this past fall. Cattlemen will appreciate Ellingson Three Forks 4204's mass and visual pounds on sale day. His maternal brothers are working for Steve and Kim Bruski and Amstutz Cattle Company.



Julie was presented with the North Dakota Angus Association's (NDAA) President's Award for her work as the North Dakota Angus royalty adviser from 1991 to 2022 at the organization's annual banquet in November by her friend and NDAA President Kathy Tokach.

342 Ellingson Three Forks 4108

AAA#: 20989564

Tattoo: 4108

Birthdate:
2/15/24

Ellingson Three Forks 0252

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Blackclass 9338

Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Blackclass 9247

BW: +3.3 WW: +73 YW: +128 M: +26 MB: +.11 RE: +.07

BW: 88 205 WT: 848 WN Ratio: 106 Nursing Ratio: 4/103

HP: +11.6 CEM: +6 \$M: +43

CLAW: +.65 ANGLE: +.55

For those looking to inject serious pounds into their next calfcrop, make sure you have Lot 342 on your short list. Chantz Entze and Balducke Ranch own maternal brothers, while a maternal sister has been retained in our herd.

343 Ellingson Three Forks 4133

AAA#: 20989562

Tattoo: 4133

Birthdate:
2/16/24

Ellingson Three Forks 0252

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Queen Dolly 1597

Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Queen Dolly 3246

BW: +4.8 WW: +109 YW: +188 M: +29 MB: +.37 RE: +.67

BW: 93 205 WT: 953 WN Ratio: 119 Nursing Ratio: 1/119

HP: +10.8 CEM: +6 \$M: +34

CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.47

Ranking as the top weaning and yearling weight EPD bull of the entire offering, Lot 343 is in his own class for pounds. His growth tabulations would rival that of any Continental bull, and still give you the black hide and added carcass merit that, in most cases, a Continental would lack. His is double-bred to EA Queen Dolly 3246, the esteemed donor dam that records a production nursing ratio of 8/109.

EA Queen Dolly 3246, the maternal granddam of Lot 343 and the paternal granddam of Lots 341-346.



344 Ellingson Three Forks 4245

AAA#: 20989565

Tattoo: 4245

Birthdate:
2/27/24

Ellingson Three Forks 0252 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Lassie 9814 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Lassie 5298

BW: +2.7 WW: +80 YW: +138 M: +24 MB: +.23 RE: +.69

BW: 84 205 WT: 760 WN Ratio: 95 Nursing Ratio: 3/99

HP: +9.8 CEM: +9 \$M: +51

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.47

Ellingson Three Forks 4245's genomic profile ranks him among the best of the Angus population for weaning and yearling growth, scrotal circumference and carcass weight. You will appreciate the added length of side he displays. It is a true indicator of actual pounds.

345 Ellingson Three Forks 4238

AAA#: 20989563

Tattoo: 4238

Birthdate:
2/26/24

Ellingson Three Forks 0252 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Lucy 9040 Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Lucy 7383

BW: +2.1 WW: +89 YW: +147 M: +29 MB: +.66 RE: +.74

BW: 83 205 WT: 788 WN Ratio: 99 Nursing Ratio: 4/96

HP: +9.6 CEM: +9 \$M: +48

CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.57

Combining the best of performance and maternal genetics by blending Three Rivers and Rainmaker 4404, Lot 345 is sure to drive value for your commercial cow-calf operation. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Emery Biel and Lower Brule Farms.

346 Ellingson Three Forks 4558

AAA#: 20989561

Tattoo: 4558

Birthdate:
3/22/24

Ellingson Three Forks 0252 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Blackbird Revella 1281 Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Blackbird Revella 8235

BW: +4.7 WW: +87 YW: +143 M: +20 MB: +.46 RE: +.48

BW: 84 205 WT: 714 WN Ratio: 89 Nursing Ratio: 2/90

HP: +10.3 CEM: +2 \$M: +51

CLAW: +.56 ANGLE: +.61

Ellingson Three Forks 4558 stands down true and square and travels with more fluency and ease on the move than most. This should translate into more years of pasture-breeding service and more cows bred. Stacking together Three Rivers, Barricade and Plateau into his immediate lineage, the tables are set for Lot 346 to sire heavy, in-demand feeder calves.

347 Ellingson Fullback 4575

AAA#: 20989759

Tattoo: 4575

Birthdate:
3/25/24

Ellingson Fullback 1832 Ellingson Fullback 9174
EA Blackclass 8207
EA Lassie 1133 Ellingson On Point 9079
EA Lassie 9121

BW: -0.4 WW: +78 YW: +135 M: +30 MB: +.30 RE: +.58

BW: 73 205 WT: 845 WN Ratio: 106 Nursing Ratio: 2/104

HP: +15.2 CEM: +7 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.32

Extra long sided and wider topped, Ellingson Fullback 4575 is the cowboy's kind and a bull that should not be overlooked. His feminine dam by On Point has a picture-perfect udder and tremendous foot quality. His maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and is due with an early A.I. calf this spring.

348 Ellingson Fullback 4550

AAA#: 20989760

Tattoo: 4550

Birthdate:
3/21/24

Ellingson Fullback 1832 Ellingson Fullback 9174
EA Blackclass 8207
EA Emblynette 1286 Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Emblynette 5652

BW: +4.4 WW: +86 YW: +149 M: +24 MB: +.32 RE: +.68

BW: 85 205 WT: 805 WN Ratio: 101 Nursing Ratio: 2/104

HP: +16.7 CEM: +10 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.29

Expressively muscled and standing down on more substance of bone, Ellingson Fullback 4550 encapsulates the natural width and power we strive to stamp in every bull we sell. Lot 348's maternal sister is one of the best in our bred heifer pen and is due with an early A.I. calf this coming spring.

349 Ellingson Fullback 4617

AAA#: 20989758

Tattoo: 4617

Birthdate:
4/1/24

Ellingson Fullback 1832 Ellingson Fullback 9174
EA Blackclass 8207
EA Rosetta 1041 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

BW: -0.4 WW: +56 YW: +101 M: +22 MB: +.84 RE: +.60

BW: 79 205 WT: 661 WN Ratio: 83 Nursing Ratio: 2/90

HP: +16.9 CEM: +14 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.30

This more modestly framed bull is expressively muscled, yet posts a negative birthweight EPD and a double-digit CED, making him suitable for use on virgin heifers. Ellingson Fullback 4617's maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and is due with an early A.I. calf in the spring of 2025.

Reference Sire: *Craftsman*



Connealy Craftsman was the 2024 leader of the Angus breed for total progeny registered.

Blending together multiple ranch-proven, maternally superior lines in his pedigree, we thought Craftsman would be a seamless fit to incorporate into our breeding program. His Pathfinder dam has recorded an impressive nursing ratio of 4/117.

The Craftsman progeny are smooth in their design, long sided and stand with the proud, up-headed presence we strive to stamp into all our cattle here.

We have high hopes for what could come of his ultra-feminine daughters – with the expectation they will be superior for both fertility and production.

His sons present a new-generation pedigree for our repeat bull customers.

Connealy Craftsman

Sitz Resilient 10208

Black Cathy of Conanga 8521

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Miss Burgess 1856

Connealy Niobrara
Black Carla of Conanga 450

BW: +1.5 WW: +77 YW: +132 HP: +19.5 CEM: +5 M: +36 MB: +1.14 RE: +.85 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.42 \$M: +115

350 Ellingson Craftsman 4094

AAA#: 20990997

Tattoo: 4094

Birthdate:
2/14/24

Connealy Craftsman

EA Blackbird 2154

Sitz Resilient 10208
Black Cathy of Conanga 8521
Ellingson Turn Key 0170
EA Blackbird 6294

BW: -0.1 WW: +68 YW: +120 M: +33 MB: +.56 RE: +.81

BW: 74 205 WT: 793 WN Ratio: 99 Nursing Ratio: 1/99

HP: +15.2 CEM: +14 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.35

Ellingson Craftsman 4094 is attractive fronted and smooth in his design. His dam settled back to first-service A.I. to have another early calf this spring. His Pathfinder granddam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/97, a nursing ratio of 7/100 and a 364-day calving interval.



EA Blackbird 6294,
the maternal granddam of Lot 350.

351 Ellingson Craftsman 4464

AAA#: 20991058

Tattoo: 4464

Birthdate:
3/11/24

Connealy Craftsman

EA Emblynette 0198

Sitz Resilient 10208
Black Cathy of Conanga 8521
S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Emblynette 2189

BW: -0.2 WW: +63 YW: +108 M: +27 MB: +.60 RE: +.58

BW: 84 205 WT: 763 WN Ratio: ET Nursing Ratio: 2/97

HP: +20.5 CEM: +7 \$M: +111

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.39

Lot 351 is wide, long, robust and sleek in his design. His young donor dam is just beginning to scratch the surface on what we believe she has the capability to contribute toward our breeding program. She is one of the most unique females we have come across, weaving together traits that don't always go hand in hand into a genetic powerhouse.



EA Blackclass 8306,
the maternal granddam of Lot 353.



Ellingson Profound 2125,
a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 353.

352 Ellingson Craftsman 4148

AAA#: 20991006

Tattoo: 4148

Birthdate:
2/17/24

Connealy Craftsman

Sitz Resilient 10208
Black Cathy of Conanga 8521
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Lassie 9814

EA Lassie 2098

BW: +2 WW: +72 YW: +119 M: +27 MB: +.57 RE: +.68

BW: 83 205 WT: 786 WN Ratio: 98 Nursing Ratio: 1/98

HP: +18.1 CEM: +14 \$M: +115

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.35

Lot 352 is clean in his lines, yet tremendously expressive in his muscle pattern. This comes as no surprise, considering he comes from a blend of Craftsman and Profound. He has one of the top heifer pregnancy EPDs in the sale, which should indicate added fertility from his daughters.

353 Ellingson Craftsman 4476

AAA#: 20991060

Tattoo: 4476

Birthdate:
3/13/24

Connealy Craftsman

Sitz Resilient 10208
Black Cathy of Conanga 8521
Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Blackclass 8306

EA Blackclass 0034

BW: +1.3 WW: +61 YW: +113 M: +38 MB: +1.19 RE: +.51

BW: 86 205 WT: 816 WN Ratio: 102 Nursing Ratio: 3/101

HP: +12.7 CEM: +5 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.32

Lot 353's dam is an ideal range cow – broody, fertile and with tremendous foot and udder quality. Lot 353 ranks as one of the top marbling EPD bulls in the sale. His Pathfinder granddam has a production nursing ratio of 5/107. Gary and Shane Siverson own a maternal brother.

354 Ellingson Craftsman 4038

AAA#: 20990998

Tattoo: 4038

Birthdate:
2/10/24

Connealy Craftsman

Sitz Resilient 10208
Black Cathy of Conanga 8521
Ellingson Badlands 0285
EA Emblynette 8183

EA Emblynette 2013

BW: +0 WW: +61 YW: +103 M: +36 MB: +.84 RE: +.34

BW: 78 205 WT: 814 WN Ratio: 102 Nursing Ratio: 1/102

HP: +13.9 CEM: +7 \$M: +95

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.41

Those who desire more length of side and stature should study Lot 354. His dam settled back to first-service A.I., following in the footsteps of her mother, a herd beacon for fertility. His double-digit CED, low birthweight EPD and smooth profile should make him suitable for use on heifers.

355 Ellingson Craftsman 4006

AAA#: 20991057

Tattoo: 4006

Birthdate:
2/6/24

Connealy Craftsman

Sitz Resilient 10208
Black Cathy of Conanga 8521
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Hyalite Lady 7483

EA Hyalite Lady 0386

BW: -0.9 WW: +59 YW: +100 M: +30 MB: +.45 RE: +.96

BW: 71 205 WT: 706 WN Ratio: 88 Nursing Ratio: 3/90

HP: +14.5 CEM: +14 \$M: +92

CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.40

The structural soundness of this bull is exemplary. He is correct in his lines and foot design. His wedge-shaped dam is easy keeping and has a picture-perfect udder. Carr Ranches own a maternal brother, while a maternal sister is in our bred heifer pen and due with a first-service A.I. calf.



If you can't be on the stands Feb. 1, tune in via DVAuction or Northern Video or by contacting any of the sale-day representatives listed on page 3.

Reference Sire: *Rush*



Rush is one of the go-to commercial-heifer-A.I.-project bulls of the industry. His ability to sire predictable calving ease, energizing calf vigor, adequate performance and daughters that are second to none make him perfect for ranch country.

He is backed by eternal cow power – with three consecutive generations of Pathfinder dams that align his bottom side. The Rush daughters are ultra-feminine with a soft, maternal presence.

This offering of Rush sons is impressive. They are consistent from the first to the last. They have the same sharp front end, striking profile and depth of side and flank that made their sire great.

Covering females in the breeding pasture, Rush shows tremendous libido. We expect the same level of optimism from his sons.

He is owned with Genex CRI.



Left: EA Blackbird 7818, a maternal sister to the granddam of Rush.

Ellingson Rush 0177

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282	Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackbird 5092	EA Queen Dolly 3246
	Koupal Advance 28
	EA Blackbird 3086

BW: -1.2 WW: +61 YW: +113 HP: +12.4 CEM: +15 M: +28 MB: +.33 RE: +.65 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.43 \$M: +61

356 Ellingson Rush 4269

AAA#: 20989443

Tattoo: 4269

Birthdate:
2/29/24

Ellingson Rush 0177	Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 2075	EA Blackbird 5092
	Ellingson Profound 8155
	EA Bells Girl 7602

BW: +1.9 WW: +66 YW: +120 M: +24 MB: +.45 RE: +.91

BW: 82 205 WT: 853 WN Ratio: 107 Nursing Ratio: 1/107

HP: +15.9 CEM: +15 \$M: +96

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.20

Ellingson Rush 4269 is one of Stetson's favorites in the sale offering. This no-holes individual should bring forth positive contributions in all traits relevant to commercial cattle ranchers. He captured a weaning ratio of 107. His dam by Ellingson Profound 8155 is a flush sister to the third-high-selling bull in our 2023 production sale that went to Little Goose Ranch and Barnes Ranch, Ellingson Statement. Statement currently records a progeny average ratio of 105 for weaning weight. Lot 356's dam is also a full sister in blood to two past high-sellers, Ellingson Preeminent and Ellingson Progressive. Other full and maternal brothers to his dam are working for Joe and Hope Wagner, Gottsch Cattle Company, Lower Brule Farms, Jerry Schmidt, Sheldon Holte, Ivan Johnson and Paint Rock Angus.



Ellingson Statement, a flush brother to the dam of Lot 356.



Jerry Schmidt purchased a maternal brother to Lot 356's dam, EA Bells Girl 2075.

357 Ellingson Rush 4601

AAA#: 21057378

Tattoo: 4601

Birthdate:
3/29/24

Ellingson Rush 0177

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Blackbird 5092

EA Madame Pride 2037

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Madame Pride 7015

BW: +3 WW: +89 YW: +148 M: +27 MB: +.33 RE: +.80

BW: 77 205 WT: 872 WN Ratio: 109 Nursing Ratio: 1/109

HP: +12.4 CEM: +12 \$M: +51

CLAW: +.55 ANGLE: +.43

Ellingson Rush 4601 pounded down the scale to earn a weaning ratio of 109 and has a genomic profile ranking him among the best 1 percent of the breed for weaning weight. That gives us confidence in his ability to sire heavier feeder calves. His Sitz Barricade dam settled to first-service A.I for an early calf. He is a three-quarter brother to Lot 358.

359 Ellingson Rider Pride 4650

AAA#: 20989401

Tattoo: 4650

Birthdate:
4/9/24

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Blackcap 7052

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +1.2 WW: +81 YW: +145 M: +22 MB: +.19 RE: +.30

BW: 77 205 WT: 856 WN Ratio: 107 Nursing Ratio: 6/107

HP: +15.2 CEM: +11 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.37

Ellingson Rider Pride 4650's Pathfinder donor dam by Juneau 797 earned her a donor spot the old-fashioned way – through production and the test of time. She epitomizes the traits we look to propagate more than any others when it comes to working ranch cows – fertility, structural soundness, mothering ability and doability. His Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/95, a nursing ratio of 6/107, a yearling ratio of 4/104 and a ribeye ratio of 8/102.

360 Ellingson Rider Pride 4680

AAA#: 20989761

Tattoo: 4680

Birthdate:
5/1/24

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Emblynette 5652

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Emblynette 434

BW: +2.4 WW: +72 YW: +131 M: +21 MB: +.17 RE: +.43

BW: 83 205 WT: 751 WN Ratio: 94 Nursing Ratio: 7/97

HP: +5.5 CEM: +6 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.33

Ellingson Rider Pride 4680 traces twice to the Pathfinder sire Connealy Earnan that left a positive lasting legacy on our cowherd. His Pathfinder donor sister is one of Stetson's favorite cows on the ranch. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/97, a nursing ratio of 5/103, a yearling ratio of 4/101 and an IMF ratio of 2/114 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far.

358 Ellingson Rush 4310

AAA#: 20989444

Tattoo: 4310

Birthdate:
3/4/24

Ellingson Rush 0177

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Blackbird 5092

EA Emblynette 2079

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Emblynette 8560

BW: +2.7 WW: +73 YW: +126 M: +15 MB: +.06 RE: +.75

BW: 78 205 WT: 685 WN Ratio: 86 Nursing Ratio: 1/86

HP: +14.9 CEM: +11 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.53 ANGLE: +.41

This shapely Rush son ranks among the best of the breed for weaning weight, heifer pregnancy, calving-ease maternal and ribeye area. Ellingson Rush 4310 is a three-quarter brother to Lot 357.



Above:
Ellingson Rider
Pride 7282,
the sire of
Lots 359-361.

Left:
EA Emblynette
5652, the dam
of Lot 360.

361 Ellingson Rider Pride 4605

AAA#: 20989391

Tattoo: 4605

Birthdate:
3/30/24

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Blackbird 1221

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Blackbird 8128

BW: +3.1 WW: +72 YW: +133 M: +18 MB: +.55 RE: +.76

BW: 82 205 WT: 763 WN Ratio: 95 Nursing Ratio: 1/95

HP: +11.2 CEM: +10 \$M: +42

CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.43

This large-volumed bull stacks together multiple generations of proven sires that have credibility amongst commercial cattle ranchers. With a proven pedigree, utilizing bulls like Ellingson Rider Pride 4605 leaves very little guesswork in predicting the genetic capabilities of your future herdsires.

Reference Sire: *Aquifer*



Aquifer has solidified himself to be as complete of an individual both structurally and phenotypically as any sire in our herdbull battery. He capitalizes on the best traits of his sire and maternal grandsire and puts them into one commercial-friendly package.

The Aquifer sons have been popular amongst commercial cattle ranchers, as they excel at the most important trait – customer satisfaction. They are masculine, high-libido bulls with added muscle dimension and fleshing ease.

His first daughters in production have tremendous udder quality, wean big calves and do well maintaining their condition even in the leanest times of the year.

Aquifer is owned with Rust Mountain View Ranch.



Left:
Ellingson Rough Terrain 9136,
a full brother
to the dam of Aquifer.

Ellingson Aquifer 9137

Basin Rainmaker 4404	Basin Rainmaker 2704
	Basin Joy 1036
EA Blackbird 7134	Ellingson Roughrider 4202
	EA Blackbird 3092

BW: +3.1 WW: +77 YW: +133 HP: +11.5 CEM: +11 M: +24 MB: +.39 RE: +.37 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.32 \$M: +70

362 Ellingson Aquifer 4653

AAA#: 20989420

Tattoo: 4653

Birthdate:
4/12/24

Ellingson Aquifer 9137
EA Bells Girl 7602

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.7 WW: +75 YW: +136 M: +35 MB: +.56 RE: +.64
BW: 77 205 WT: 818 WN Ratio: 102 Nursing Ratio: 5/101
HP: +14.6 CEM: +8 \$M: +79
CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.29

Don't overlook the quality of this Aquifer son. He may end up being one of the greatest breeding pieces to come out of the 2025 offering. His donor dam is one of the most beautifully uddered cows we own and a member of the standout flush of Advance and Bells Girl 2181. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Statement, was the high-selling calving-ease bull of the 2023 sale.



Ellingson Statement,
a maternal brother to Lot 362.

363 Ellingson Aquifer 4491

AAA#: 20989421

Tattoo: 4491

Birthdate:
3/14/24

Ellingson Aquifer 9137
EA Madame Pride 8205

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134
Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Madame Pride 5193

BW: +0.9 WW: +65 YW: +117 M: +24 MB: +.34 RE: +.14
BW: 85 205 WT: 798 WN Ratio: 100 Nursing Ratio: 4/102
HP: +12.3 CEM: +9 \$M: +73
CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.41

Deep flanked and soft in his body type, you can fully expect Lot 363's daughters to thrive in range conditions, just as his mother has done. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/97, a nursing ratio of 4/102, a yearling ratio of 3/103 and an IMF ratio of 2/108. Maternal brothers have been selected by Kim Entze and Brian George.



Kim Entze owns
a maternal brother to Lot 363.



EA Pride 346,
the maternal great-granddam of Lot 363.

364 Ellingson Aquifer 4670

AAA#: 20989416

Tattoo: 4670

Birthdate:
4/21/24

Ellingson Aquifer 9137

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134
Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Blackclass 8029

EA Blackclass 0022

BW: +3 WW: +64 YW: +104 M: +21 MB: +31 RE: +42

BW: 87 205 WT: 747 WN Ratio: 93 Nursing Ratio: 3/104

HP: +16 CEM: +7 \$M: +75

CLAW: +41 ANGLE: +43

Following the same powerful phenotype his sire has set forth, Ellingson Aquifer 4670 is a stout-muscled and burly bull. His Ellingson Authorize 7057 mother has recorded a nursing ratio of 3/104 and is a natural-born daughter of a featured Pathfinder donor dam, EA Blackclass 8029. Maternal brothers to Lot 364 have been selected in past Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sales by some top-notch producers, Travis and Stephanie Schmidt and Diede Ranch.

365 Ellingson Aquifer 4504

AAA#: 20989419

Tattoo: 4504

Birthdate:
3/15/24

Ellingson Aquifer 9137

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 1160

EA Blackclass 4151

BW: +1.5 WW: +66 YW: +111 M: +24 MB: +47 RE: +36

BW: 84 205 WT: 804 WN Ratio: 101 Nursing Ratio: 9/104

HP: +8.4 CEM: +13 \$M: +67

CLAW: +36 ANGLE: +29

Ellingson Aquifer 4504's long-standing dam by Connealy Earnan 076E has recorded an impressive nursing ratio of 9/104, a yearling ratio of 7/100 and a ribeye ratio of 5/101 and has settled to first-service A.I. all but one year in her production career. Lot 365's maternal brothers were selected in past Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sales by and are now working for Gary and Shane Siverson, Katus X7 Ranch, Diede Ranch and Roseland Ranch.

**“The horse, with beauty unsurpassed,
strength immeasurable and grace unlike any other,
still remains humble enough
to carry a man upon his back.”**

– Amber Senti

(Photo by
Courtney
Maier.)

Reference Sire: *Robust*



Robust was the phenotypic standout of the 2021 Sitz Angus Spring Bull Sale. Having surfaced from a large and competitive group of contemporaries, we are certain he carries prepotent genes for the traits our customers find important.

After seeing Robust's dam out working in tough conditions and how well she maintained her flesh, power and soundness, we felt he was a must-have. We believe she closely resembles another dynamic Upward daughter that formerly roamed our pastures, EA Bells Girl 2181. Our Robust daughters in production are carrying on the same qualities.

Those who have seen Robust in person know he has matured into an impressive individual.

He is owned with Raven Angus and Lott Farms.



Left: Benfield Substance 8506, an influential Pathfinder sire and the paternal great-grand sire to Robust.

Sitz Robust 717H

Sitz Stellar 726D

Mohnen Substantial 272
Sitz Pride 200B

Sitz Ellunas Elite 139Z

Sitz Upward 307R
Sitz Ellunas Elite 81U

BW: +0.9 WW: +64 YW: +120 HP: +12.7 CEM: +5 M: +17 MB: +.24 RE: +.57 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.42 \$M: +44

366 *Ellingson Robust 4541*

AAA#: 20989434

Tattoo: 4541

Birthdate:
3/19/24

Sitz Robust 717H

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Ellunas Elite 139Z

EA Emblynette 9036

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 3124

BW: +2.8 WW: +72 YW: +136 M: +19 MB: +.29 RE: -.03

BW: 95 205 WT: 836 WN Ratio: 105 Nursing Ratio: 4/104

HP: +7.3 CEM: +3 \$M: +51

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.38

This pounds-heavy Robust son showcases tremendous structural integrity. His Roughrider dam is everything we think an ideal brood cow should be – productive, fertile, easy fleshing and sound footed and uddered. Maternal brothers have been selected by Barnes Ranch, Paul Fornshell and Steve Bass in past production sales.

367 *Ellingson Robust 4002*

AAA#: 20989432

Tattoo: 4002

Birthdate:
2/3/24

Sitz Robust 717H

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Ellunas Elite 139Z

EA Bells Girl 1349

Mohnen Dakota 2528
EA Bells Girl 7602

BW: +2.1 WW: +67 YW: +126 M: +20 MB: +.18 RE: +.58

BW: 78 205 WT: 858 WN Ratio: 107 Nursing Ratio: 2/110

HP: +12.1 CEM: +5 \$M: +39

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.43

Ellingson Robust 4002's dam is a maternal sister to the up-and-coming sire Ellingson Statement. Statement has an average progeny weaning ratio of 105 and has sired one of the strongest sets of sons in this sale. Lot 367's maternal brother was a sale feature in 2024, purchased by Amstutz Cattle Company.



Paul Fornshell owns a maternal brother to Lot 366.



Mindy Amstutz and her husband Aaron own a maternal brother to Lot 367.



Mike and Dottie Barnes own a maternal brother to Lot 366.



Ellingson Verified,
the sire of Lot 369.

368 Ellingson Robust 4589

AAA#: 20989430

Tattoo: 4589

Birthdate:
3/27/24

Sitz Robust 717H

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Ellunas Elite 139Z

EA Miss Blackbird 1033

Ellingson Fundamental
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

BW: +2.3 WW: +73 YW: +137 M: +29 MB: +.18 RE: +.71

BW: 85 205 WT: 780 WN Ratio: 98 Nursing Ratio: 2/93

HP: +13.5 CEM: +9 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.35

Ellingson Robust 4589's mother by Ellingson Fundamental is a maternal sister to Ellingson Bold and Ellingson Turn Key 0170. She comes from a strong flush of seven sisters that are all feminine, easy keeping and have picture-perfect udders. All seven are due to have first-service A.I. calves by the same sire this spring, which illustrates our commitment to producing bulls that are predictably uniform for our commercial customers. Lot 368's maternal brother is working for Dwight Kitman.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202,
the maternal grandsire of Lot 369.

369 Ellingson Verified 3922

AAA#: 20744466

Tattoo: 3922

Birthdate:
8/29/23

Ellingson Verified

Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Rosetta 1127

EA Blackbird Revella 9116

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackbird Revella 5004

BW: +0.8 WW: +69 YW: +119 M: +29 MB: +.34 RE: +.12

BW: 78 205 WT: 752 WN Ratio: 110 Nursing Ratio: 2/107

HP: +14.3 CEM: +12 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.37

Ellingson Verified 3922 has a strong performance resume, garnering weaning and yearling weight ratios of 110 and 107, respectively. That should lend kindly to siring progeny with a performance edge. His maternal brother is working for Clair, Sue, Cole and Amy Gullickson.



Ellingson Forge Converter,
the maternal grandsire of Lot 370.

370 Ellingson Thedford 3832

AAA#: 20745745

Tattoo: 3832

Birthdate:
8/8/23

Hoffman Thedford

Bar R Jet Black 5063
HA Rito Lady 3839

EA Belle 0850

Ellingson Forge Converter
EA Belle 8136

BW: +0.2 WW: +79 YW: +134 M: +28 MB: +.40 RE: +1.09

BW: 80 205 WT: 770 WN Ratio: 113 Nursing Ratio: 2/106

HP: +16.6 CEM: +13 \$M: +96

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.27

Rounding out the 2025 edition of the Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale offering is a power-packed individual that you will appreciate if you are in the market for a stockman's kind of bull. Ellingson Thedford 3832 captured impressive weaning and yearling weight ratios of 113 and 109, respectively. His impressive ribeye area is easy to visually confirm upon viewing him in person.

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Prosper*



Prosper was the lead-off and top-selling bull in last year's sale. He may have as much true power and mass as any Angus bull we have been around. We anxiously await a large first calfcrop due this spring.

He is owned with Jocko Valley Cattle and leased to Genex Beef.

Ellingson Prosper

Ellingson Prolific
EA Emblynette 6409

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070
EA JLS Perfect Storm 1863
EA Emblynette 4232

BW: +3.8 WW: +101 YW: +155 HP: +17.9 M: +21 MB: +1.07 RE: +.98 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.31 \$M: +118

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Lakota*



Lakota brings forward a new-generation pedigree for our long-time clients. His structural integrity, natural width and maternal power are what we strive to propagate. His Bells Girl dam has surfaced as one of our best young cows.

Lakota is owned with Alta Genetics.

Ellingson Lakota

Hoffman Thedford
EA Bells Girl 1144

Bar R Jet Black 5063
HA Rito Lady 3839
Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 7645

BW: +0.2 WW: +78 YW: +143 HP: +19.3 M: +32 MB: +.66 RE: +1.07 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.32 \$M: +83

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Reckoning*



Ellingson Reckoning is a full brother to Ellingson Hi-Range. He brings forth genetics that have been solidified superior for calving ease, calf vigor and maternal capability.

Ellingson Reckoning is owned with Simenson Land and Cattle and Pleasant Hill Farms.

Ellingson Reckoning

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: -0.4 WW: +69 YW: +122 HP: +15.8 M: +21 MB: +.55 RE: +.67 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.19 \$M: +77

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Program*



Program was a crowd favorite in last year's sale. His natural dimension and length of spine would rival any. Like his popular sire, he looks to be a positive contributor for propagating structural correctness.

Ellingson Program is owned with Katus X7 Ranch.

Ellingson Program

Ellingson Prolific
EA Emblynette 9145

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070
Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7272

BW: +3.9 WW: +83 YW: +134 HP: +14.5 M: +27 MB: +.32 RE: +.91 CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.28 \$M: +74

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Promise Land*



Ellingson Promise Land is double-bred to our herd matriarch, EA Bells Girl 2181. He possesses the same balanced-trait package that has made his sire, Ellingson Badlands 0285, a useful contributor to commercial cattle producers.

Promise Land is owned with E L K Angus.

Ellingson Promise Land

Ellingson Badlands 0285
EA Bells Girl 7632

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
SAV Resource 1441
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.2 WW: +77 YW: +134 HP: +15.5 M: +26 MB: +.36 RE: +1.00 CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.21 \$M: +81

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Net Profit*



Ellingson Net Profit was arguably the most visually impressive bull that sold in last year's production sale. He travels with authority on the move and has impeccable foot quality.

Net Profit is owned with Tibbetts Ranch and Harwood Cattle Company.

Ellingson Net Profit

Ellingson Badlands 0285
EA Enchantress 8340

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Enchantress 6416

BW: +3.1 WW: +80 YW: +145 HP: +11 M: +23 MB: +.43 RE: +1.03 CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.21 \$M: +59

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Preeminent*



Ellingson Preeminent was the lead-off and high-selling bull in our 2023 production sale. Phenotypically, he is one of the most balanced bulls we have ever raised. His first progeny are standouts in this fall's calfcrop.

Ellingson Preeminent is owned with Hollow Top Angus.

Ellingson Preeminent

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7617

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +4.2 WW: +89 YW: +151 HP: +19.1 M: +18 MB: +.46 RE: +1.01 CLAW: +.15 ANGLE: +.16 \$M: +99

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Progressive*



Ellingson Progressive is a flush brother to Preeminent. His Pathfinder dam, EA Bells Girl 7617, has positioned herself to be the face of our program. His first calfcrop has garnered many positive reports.

He is owned with Mohnen Angus and Genex CRI.

Ellingson Progressive

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7617

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +3.7 WW: +87 YW: +147 HP: +16.6 M: +26 MB: +.43 RE: +1.09 CLAW: +.13 ANGLE: +0 \$M: +97

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Navigator*



You'll be hard-pressed to find a power bull with the same maternal backing and muscle as Navigator. His Pathfinder donor dam also produced Ellingson Prosper, last year's high-selling bull.

Navigator is owned with Katus X7 Ranch and B&D Herefords and Angus.

Ellingson Navigator

Ellingson Turn Key 0170
EA Emblynette 6409

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
EA JLS Perfect Storm 1863
EA Emblynette 4232

BW: +4.1 WW: +91 YW: +149 HP: +14.6 M: +26 MB: +.48 RE: +.87 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.31 \$M: +90

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Tradition 241*



We identified Burgess 744 to be one of the most special cows in the breed and, therefore, sought out to find her best son, Tradition. We anxiously await his first calves this spring from some of our top donors.

He is owned with Partisover Ranch and Todd Alford.

Partisover Tradition 241

KG Justified 3023
Partisover Burgess 744

Connealy Judgement
KG Miss Magic 1443
SAV Resource 1441
Partisover Burgess 133

BW: +2.5 WW: +88 YW: +153 HP: +13.6 M: +28 MB: +.63 RE: +.73 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.31 \$M: +82

Registered Bred Heifers

A FIRST-TIME SALE FEATURE FROM THE ELLINGSON ANGUS PROGRAM

We're excited to include, for the first time, a registered bred heifer division in our sale. This select group opens the gates for you to purchase bred females from the heart of our cowherd that represent our freshest genetics. This is a consistent group of females that are feminine, deep bodied and structurally correct. A majority of the heifers performed at or above the contemporary average and are out of dams with impressive nursing ratios. In other words, you can be confident you are buying some of our best. These females are all Bangs vaccinated. At ultrasounding time, they received CattleMaster and Spirovac and were poured with Ivermax. They have since been poured with CleanUp in December. They will be confirmed bred by Dr. Pat Bierman ahead of sale day.



Ellingson Stetson, registered bred heifer service sire.



Ellingson Reckoning, registered bred heifer service sire.



Ellingson Badlands 0285,
his and his sons' service sells.



Bear Mtn Pilot 1520,
his sons' service sells.



S Powerpoint WS 5503,
his sons' service sells.

• 32 FANCY REGISTERED BRED HEIFERS

DVAuction Broadcasting
Real-time Auctions





Lot 371, EA Emblynette 3232.



Lot 372, EA Primrose 3073.

371 EA Emblynette 3232

AAA#: 20744564

Tattoo: 3232

Birthdate:
2/24/23

Due date:
4/7/25

Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

EA Emblynette 0666

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Emblynette 5170

BW: +1.5 WW: +85 YW: +138 M: +15 MB: +.51 RE: +.63

BW: 74 WN Ratio: 110 N Ratio: 2/103 YRL Ratio: 101

HP: +15.6 CEM: +12 \$M: +102

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.22

We are thrilled that, for the first time in the history of our operation, we will be presenting to the buying public an opportunity to purchase females from the heart of our bred heifer pen. There is no stronger way to lead off the female offering than with one that has been a favorite since early calfhood, EA Emblynette 3232. She epitomizes the look of a front-pasture brood cow. She, along with her sisters sired by Prolific, mimic many of the same phenotypic qualities that have made EA Queen 8070, the Pathfinder dam of Prolific, a herd favorite.

372 EA Primrose 3073

AAA#: 20744266

Tattoo: 3073

Birthdate:
2/15/23

Due date:
3/10/25

Service sire:
Pasture Sire
Group A

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

EA Primrose 3371

Boyd Cowboy 908
EA Queen Dolly 0147

BW: +0.2 WW: +66 YW: +115 M: +35 MB: +.33 RE: +.13

BW: 76 WN Ratio: 109 N Ratio: 9/107 YRL Ratio: 102

HP: +19.7 CEM: +12 \$M: +97

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.35

Selecting next-generation breeding stock produced from the best dams that have stuck around is still the most effective tool at our disposal. The dam of Lot 372 has more than stood the test of time. Her Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 9/100, a nursing ratio of 9/107 and a yearling ratio of 4/105. You will appreciate the tremendous fleshing ability and body capacity in this female. Her maternal brother is one of the performance bruisers of the offering and featured as Lot 180.



EA Bells Girl 7645,
the dam of Lot 373.

373 EA Bells Girl 3377

AAA#: 20744429

Tattoo: 3377

Birthdate:
3/8/23

Due date:
3/10/25

Service sire:
Pasture Sire
Group A

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

EA Bells Girl 7645

Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +3.8 WW: +81 YW: +135 M: +23 MB: +.82 RE: +.56

BW: 79 WN Ratio: ET N Ratio: 5/109 YRL Ratio: ET

HP: +14.1 CEM: +9 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.29

Very few members of the EA Bells Girl cow family have yet to be released to the buying public. This special sale feature affords that opportunity. The Bells Girl family has established itself as one of the most prepotent families in the breed. Owning one has become special because, unlike most prominent cow families, they aren't for sale on every street corner. Her Pathfinder donor dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/109, a yearling ratio of 4/106, an IMF ratio of 8/113 and a ribeye ratio of 8/101. Her maternal sister is the dam of Ellingson Lakota, as well as the lead-off Prolific son selling in this offering as Lot 43.

374 EA Lassie 3003

AAA#: 20744524

Tattoo: 3003

Birthdate:
2/9/23

Due date:
3/19/25

Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070
Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Lassie 2316

EA Lassie 9852

BW: +3.5 WW: +97 YW: +155 M: +20 MB: +.70 RE: +.78

BW: 75 WN Ratio: 116 N Ratio: 2/109 YRL Ratio: 110

HP: +14 CEM: +14 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.40

Every bred heifer being offered and the dams that produced them are females that we wholeheartedly believe in. You will notice most of the females being offered have posted ratios at or above the average of their calcrop and are out of dams that have above-average nursing ratios, illustrating this elite group represents some of the best we have to offer. Lot 374 is no different. Her maternal sister is a standout coming-3-year-old that produced one of the best Badlands sons in this offering. He is selling as Lot 93.



Ellingson Lakota,
produced from a maternal sister to Lot 373.



Ellingson Prolific,
a full brother to Lot 375 and the sire of Lots 371-374.

375 EA Queen 3795

AAA#: 20765291

Tattoo: 3795

Birthdate:
3/1/23

Due date:
3/13/25

Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

EA Queen 8070

BW: +3.3 WW: +90 YW: +154 M: +16 MB: +.41 RE: +.42

BW: 84 WN Ratio: ET N Ratio: 5/105 YRL Ratio: ET

HP: +11.7 CEM: +7 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.18

Here is your opportunity to own a full sister to the 2024 semen-sales leader at STgenetics, Ellingson Prolific. Other full siblings include the top-selling female at the Angus at the Congress Sale in 2023 purchased by Bever Angus and Lott Farms, where she now serves as a donor. The lead-off and top-selling Profound son in our 2024 sale that sold to Thortsen's Lazy TV Ranch is another full sibling. Their Pathfinder donor dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/98, a nursing ratio of 5/105, a yearling ratio of 2/103, an IMF ratio of 9/105 and a ribeye ratio of 9/102.



Lot 375,
EA Queen 3795.



EA Queen 8070,
the dam of Lot 375.

376

EA Primrose 3047

AAA#: 20745779

Tattoo: 3047

Birthdate:
2/14/23

Due date:
3/31/25

Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Primrose 8077

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Primrose 9155

BW: -0.7 WW: +78 YW: +140 M: +32 MB: +.29 RE: +.56

BW: 71 WN Ratio: 108 N Ratio: 4/106 YRL Ratio: 102

HP: +14.4 CEM: +6 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.44

Arguably the broodiest female in the offering, Lot 376 should make lots of friends on sale day. Her striking body type pairs nicely with superb femininity and structural correctness. Her Pathfinder dam has set a precedent of excellence, posting a production birth ratio of 5/99, a nursing ratio of 4/106 and a yearling ratio of 4/104. Maternal brothers are working for Aaron and Jess Subart, Lower Brule Farms and Retterath Ranch. She is a three-quarter sister to Lots 377 and 378.



Lot 376, EA Primrose 3047.

377

EA Lassie 3001

AAA#: 20745778

Tattoo: 3001

Birthdate:
2/8/23

Due date:
4/30/25

Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Lassie 8180

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Lassie 9223

BW: +1.6 WW: +72 YW: +112 M: +26 MB: +.37 RE: +.45

BW: 76 WN Ratio: 97 N Ratio: 3/100 YRL Ratio: 93

HP: +13.6 CEM: +12 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.42

Modest in her stature and expansive in her rib shape with authentic Angus breed character, Lot 377 makes our short list of favorites in the offering. She combines Barricade, Juneau 797, Territory, Traveler 004 and Larks Canyon into her immediate lineage. All have been sires proven to work for commercial ranchers.



EA Primrose 9155, the maternal granddam of Lot 376.

378

EA Edella Erica 3039

AAA#: 20745784

Tattoo: 3039

Birthdate:
2/14/23

Due date:
3/24/25

Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Edella Erica 7062

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackcap 0360

BW: +1.9 WW: +72 YW: +132 M: +23 MB: +.33 RE: +.52

BW: 74 WN Ratio: 97 N Ratio: 5/102 YRL Ratio: 97

HP: +12.9 CEM: +7 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.38

Like you have come to consistently expect from the Sitz Barricade 632F daughters, you will appreciate the depth and fleshing ability EA Edella Erica 3039 puts on display. Her Koupal Juneau 797 dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/99, a nursing ratio of 5/102 and a yearling ratio of 3/103. She is a maternal sister to Ellingson Chaps 4095, the Pathfinder sire and long-time feature ABS Global roster member. Chaps is still an active breeder at a ripe 11 years of age.



Above:
EA Blackcap 0360,
the maternal
granddam of Lot 378.

Left:
Ellingson
Chaps 4095,
a maternal brother
to the dam of Lot 378.

379**EA Blackcap 3177**

AAA#: 20744265

Tattoo: 3177

Birthdate:
2/20/23Due date:
3/30/25Service sire:
Pasture Sire
Group A

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Blackcap 3225

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackcap 9167

BW: +1.2 WW: +63 YW: +107 M: +24 MB: +.35 RE: +.44

BW: 74 WN Ratio: 103 N Ratio: 8/104 YRL Ratio: 98

HP: +16.6 CEM: +9 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.38

Here is an impressive brood cow prospect that has the genetics engineered for her to stick around for the long haul. Her Pathfinder dam is a pinnacle of excellence when it comes to longevity, fertility, soundness and production. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 8/94, a nursing ratio of 8/104, a yearling ratio of 5/104, an IMF ratio of 3/117, a ribeye ratio of 3/104 and a 364-day calving interval. Maternal brothers have been selected by Buck Ward and Casey Schlosser.

380**EA Emblynette 3141**

AAA#: 20745783

Tattoo: 3141

Birthdate:
2/19/23Due date:
3/31/25Service sire:
Pasture Sire
Group A

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Emblynette 8248

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Emblynette 5169

BW: +3.6 WW: +87 YW: +150 M: +20 MB: +.39 RE: +.83

BW: 82 WN Ratio: 102 N Ratio: 5/102 YRL Ratio: 104

HP: +15.6 CEM: +10 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.33

Productive, fertile and problem-free best describe the dam of Lot 380. She has recorded a nursing ratio of 5/102, a yearling ratio of 4/103, a ribeye ratio of 2/103 and a 362-day calving interval. Her dam is a maternal sister to the second-high-selling bull of our 2018 production sale, Ellingson Authorize 7057, that sold to ABS Global. Her donor granddam sold as the pick of our cowherd in 2021 to Hoffnan Ranch. Maternal brothers are working for Kane and Canyon Unruh and Kenny and Coleman Entze.



EA Emblynette 5169,
the maternal granddam of Lot 380.



Ellingson Authorize 7057,
the maternal brother to the dam of Lot 380.

381**EA Rose 3646**

AAA#: 20745718

Tattoo: 3646

Birthdate:
4/2/23Due date:
3/8/25Service sire:
Pasture Sire
Group A

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Rose 8704

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Rose 738

BW: +0 WW: +59 YW: +109 M: +28 MB: +.50 RE: +.63

BW: 71 WN Ratio: 91 N Ratio: 5/99 YRL Ratio: 93

HP: +15.7 CEM: +8 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.49

Representing the Rose cow family in strong fashion, this bred heifer has all the makings to mature into a front-pasture Angus mother cow. Her dam is a maternal sister to a well-known donor dam, EA Rose 918, a long-time donor for Brooking Angus, where she produced Brooking Bank Note 4040. She continues her work today at ZWT Ranch at 16 years of age. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Clair, Sue, Cole and Amy Gullickson and Gary and Shane Siverson.



EA Rose 918,
a maternal sister to the dam of Lot 381.

382 EA Miss Blackbird 3263

AAA#: 20745759

Tattoo: 3263

Birthdate:
3/1/23

Due date:
3/19/25

Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Miss Blackbird 9431

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Miss Blackbird 7303

BW: +2.9 WW: +70 YW: +112 M: +19 MB: +.42 RE: -.03

BW: 84 WN Ratio: 96 N Ratio: 2/103 YRL Ratio: 95

HP: +7.1 CEM: +3 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.36

From the standpoint of phenotypic kind, Lot 382 is as close to ideal as you could make one. She presents a commanding maternal presence, blending femininity, fleshing ability and structural correctness in a near-perfect balance of one another. Her maternal brother, Ellingson Rangeland 1054, is one of the very best Rangeland sons we have raised. He sold to Johnson Angus.



Lot 382,
EA Miss Blackbird 3263.

383 EA Queen Dolly 3709

AAA#: 20744274

Tattoo: 3709

Birthdate:
4/17/23

Due date:
5/8/25

Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson

Ellingson Blockade

EA Queen Dolly 4269

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Queen Dolly 3246
Boyd Cowboy 908
EA Queen Dolly 7804

BW: +1 WW: +69 YW: +114 M: +33 MB: +.04 RE: +.65

BW: 77 WN Ratio: 103 N Ratio: 6/101 YRL Ratio: 97

HP: +5.5 CEM: +10 \$M: +45

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.48

Every female given the opportunity to be featured in our sale passed a rigorous evaluation of structural correctness and eye appeal. This wedge-designed, deep-flanked female passed with success and has been a favorite of Stetson's. Maternal brothers to EA Queen Dolly 3709 have been selected by Diede Ranch, Ardie Maier and Kelly Dressler.



Lot 384, EA Miss Blackclass 3085.



EA Blackclass 2148,
a 2-year-old
full sister to
Lots 384 and 385,
with her first calf
at side
this summer.

384 EA Blackclass 3085

AAA#: 20744404

Tattoo: 3085

Birthdate:
2/16/23

Flush sisters:
Lots 384-385

Due date:
5/12/25

Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Blackclass 8029

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +3.4 WW: +69 YW: +116 M: +23 MB: +.16 RE: +1.07

BW: 85 WN Ratio: ET N Ratio: 4/106 YRL Ratio: ET

HP: +13.6 CEM: +1 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.24

These flush sisters are full sisters to the lead-off flush of bulls in the Badlands sire group selling as Lots 63-73. On sale day, you will notice their superior foot integrity, expansive body capacity and natural base width. Their dam by Ellingson Transcend 5212 is a beacon of prominence for foot and udder quality, fleshing ability and production. She has earned Pathfinder status and has recorded a nursing ratio of 4/106. Their flush brothers were some of last year's sale highlights and are now working for Mount Adams Angus, Bobby Varland, Jr., Hinman Angus, Johnson Angus and Ken and Mary Schmidt. Lots 384 and 385 are flush sisters.

385 EA Blackclass 3045

AAA#: 20744400

Tattoo: 3045

Birthdate:
2/14/23

Flush sisters:
Lots 384-385

Due date:
5/12/25

Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson

Ellingson Badlands 0285

EA Blackclass 8029

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +2.9 WW: +80 YW: +142 M: +24 MB: +.61 RE: +.81

BW: 80 WN Ratio: ET N Ratio: 4/106 YRL Ratio: ET

HP: +16.5 CEM: +7 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.19

Lots 384 and 385 are peas in a pod. Their flush brothers were one of the most highly sought-after sets of embryo transplant brothers in last year's sale. We have confidence that the blending of EA Blackclass 8029 and Badlands is one of the greatest matings we have made. Therefore, we have already created more to offer our clients a tried and true pedigree for the future. Lots 384 and 385 are flush sisters.



Lot 386,
EA Evergreen 3206.



EA Evergreen 7832,
the maternal great-granddam of Lot 386.

386 EA Evergreen 3206

AAA#: 20744672

Tattoo: 3206

Birthdate:
2/22/23

Due date:
4/2/25

Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Evergreen 1552 Ellingson Commissioner 7267
EA Evergreen 7066

BW: +2.5 WW: +82 YW: +145 M: +33 MB: +.53 RE: +.86

BW: 71 WN Ratio: 103 N Ratio: 2/103 YRL Ratio: 102

HP: +18.2 CEM: +13 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.34

It would be our goal to replicate an entire cowherd to model this fancy, ultra-feminine Badlands daughter that is phenotypically and genotypically balanced. We believe in Lot 386's ability to wean heavy calves, just as the Badlands daughters have proven to do. Badlands daughters have amassed an average nursing ratio of 103 across all the calves they have produced. Lot 386's granddam and Pathfinder great-granddam both served as donor cows in our embryo transplant program.

387 EA Primrose 3253

AAA#: 20744636

Tattoo: 3253

Birthdate:
2/28/23

Due date:
4/28/25

Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Primrose 1182 Ellingson Rangeland
EA Primrose 9459

BW: +2.9 WW: +78 YW: +130 M: +31 MB: +.65 RE: +.79

BW: 76 WN Ratio: 114 N Ratio: 2/114 YRL Ratio: 99

HP: +18.3 CEM: +7 \$M: +92

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.27

This balanced-trait female blends Badlands with Rangeland, two sires that have surfaced as some of the most potent cowmakers we have utilized. EA Primrose 3253 is impressive in person and on paper. Her Pathfinder granddam, EA Primrose 9459, has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/108, a yearling ratio of 2/106 and a 362-day calving interval.

388 EA Emblynette 3068

AAA#: 20744671

Tattoo: 3068

Birthdate:
2/15/23

Due date:
3/30/25

Service sire:
Pasture Sire
Group B

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Emblynette 1529 Ellingson Commissioner 7267
EA Emblynette 8165

BW: +1 WW: +77 YW: +145 M: +22 MB: +.34 RE: +.59

BW: 69 WN Ratio: 102 N Ratio: 1/102 YRL Ratio: 109

HP: +16.9 CEM: +8 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.32

EA Emblynette 3068, a fancy Ellingson Badlands 0285 daughter, earned weaning and yearling ratios of 102 and 109, respectively. Her genomic profile ranks her amongst the best of the Angus breed for weaning and yearling weight, scrotal circumference, foot claw and angle, heifer pregnancy and carcass weight.

389 EA Bells Girl 3428

AAA#: 20744615

Tattoo: 3428

Birthdate:
3/10/23

Due date:
4/24/25

Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Bells Girl 1064 Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +0.5 WW: +78 YW: +133 M: +28 MB: +.96 RE: +.70

BW: 63 WN Ratio: 98 N Ratio: 2/98 YRL Ratio: 101

HP: +16.7 CEM: +12 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.19

EA Bells Girl 3428 is one of the special sale features. She is double-bred to the potent Bells Girl cow family that has been a leader for the production of herdbulls. Her dam by Ellingson Rangeland is a flush sister to Ellingson Open Range, the fourth-high-selling bull in the 2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale. He went on to JPM Farms and, today, has 50 sons included in our Feb. 1 sale offering.

“Well done is better than well said.”
— Benjamin Franklin

390**EA Bells Girl 3355**

AAA#: 20744428

Tattoo: 3355

Birthdate:
3/7/23Due date:
4/26/25Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson**Bear Mtn Pilot 1520****EA Bells Girl 8217**Tehama Patriarch F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535
Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Bells Girl 6268**BW: -1 WW: +75 YW: +135 M: +31 MB: +61 RE: +64****BW: 78 WN Ratio: ET N Ratio: 5/105 YRL Ratio: ET****HP: +18.8 CEM: +8 \$M: +101****CLAW: +34 ANGLE: +38**

Backed by three consecutive generations of Pathfinder dams, we have high hopes for the future production capabilities of EA Bells Girl 3355. Her donor dam by Ellingson Chaps has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/105. Maternal brothers are working for Barry Steffan, Lower Brule Farms, Schmidt Angus, Diamond Cross Ranch and Gary and Shane Siverson, who have three.

**Lot 391,
EA Blackclass 3499.****391****EA Blackclass 3499**

AAA#: 20744449

Tattoo: 3499

Birthdate:
3/14/23Due date:
4/5/25Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson**Ellingson Turn Key 0170****EA Blackclass 8153**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackclass 6938**BW: +4.4 WW: +75 YW: +131 M: +16 MB: +60 RE: +67****BW: 82 WN Ratio: 109 N Ratio: 4/103 YRL Ratio: 105****HP: +9.1 CEM: +9 \$M: +45****CLAW: +34 ANGLE: +32**

This powerhouse female is one of the standouts of the offering. EA Blackclass 3499 is unique in blending together exquisite angularity and maternal softness with raw power. Her dam is a maternal sister to the second-top-selling bull of our 2012 production sale, Ellingson Plateau 1155, who on went to have a successful career selling semen for Genex Beef.

392**EA Edella Erica 3007**

AAA#: 20744490

Tattoo: 3007

Birthdate:
2/10/23Due date:
3/21/25Service sire:
Pasture Sire
Group A**Ellingson Turn Key 0170****EA Edella Erica 9324**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Edella Erica 7062**BW: +0.7 WW: +73 YW: +127 M: +29 MB: +55 RE: +95****BW: 71 WN Ratio: 106 N Ratio: 4/102 YRL Ratio: 100****HP: +14.2 CEM: +14 \$M: +102****CLAW: +36 ANGLE: +30**

EA Edella Erica 3007 is a well-balanced individual in both the flesh and in her data set. She excels for traits like foot quality, hair shedding, heifer pregnancy, maternal calving-ease, ribeye area and tenderness. Her maternal brother is one of the featured bulls in this offering. He is selling as Lot 202.

393**EA Lassie 3702**

AAA#: 20744544

Tattoo: 3702

Birthdate:
4/16/23Due date:
4/30/25Service sire:
Pasture Sire
Group A**Ellingson Turn Key 0170****EA Lassie 0176**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Lassie 8228**BW: +2 WW: +71 YW: +129 M: +31 MB: +95 RE: +57****BW: 73 WN Ratio: 93 N Ratio: 1/93 YRL Ratio: 100****HP: +19.3 CEM: +13 \$M: +104****CLAW: +37 ANGLE: +33**

The blending of Turn Key and Rainmaker 4404 has proven to be a complementary mating that has yielded positive results in both the resulting males and females. EA Lassie 3702 carries the Certified Angus Beef stamp on her pedigree. She has one of the top marbling EPDs in this year's sale offering.

394**EA Primrose 3966**

AAA#: 20791562

Tattoo: 3966

Birthdate:
3/1/23Due date:
3/23/25Service sire:
Pasture Sire
Group A**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062****EA Primrose 5083**Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
Koupal Advance 28
EA Primrose 3102**BW: +2 WW: +82 YW: +149 M: +29 MB: +84 RE: +71****BW: 87 WN Ratio: ET N Ratio: 6/103 YRL Ratio: ET****HP: +11.4 CEM: +12 \$M: +57****CLAW: +40 ANGLE: +29**

Robust with power and rib shape, yet still elegant and fancy through her front one-third, EA Primrose 3966 should make many friends on sale day. She is a full sister to our 2021 production sale third-high-selling bull, Ellingson Deep River, that has become one of the top semen sellers at Alta Genetics. Her productive Koupal Advance dam was a long-time donor for us and is now serving as a donor dam for E L K Angus.



EA Primrose 5083,
the dam of Lot 394.



Ellingson Deep River,
a full brother to Lot 394.

395 EA Blackcap 3500

AAA#: 20744355

Tattoo: 3500

Birthdate:
3/14/23

Due date:
3/24/25

Service sire:
Ellingson
Reckoning or
Ellingson Stetson

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Blackcap 7052 Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackbird 0079

BW: +4.5 WW: +76 YW: +144 M: +23 MB: +.36 RE: +.82

BW: 85 WN Ratio: ET N Ratio: 6/107 YRL Ratio: ET

HP: +17.2 CEM: +6 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.23

Lot 395 is produced from the same flush that generated the top two sellers of the Three Rivers sire group last year. Her Pathfinder donor dam epitomizes the traits we look to propagate when it comes to working ranch cows – fertility, structural soundness, mothering ability and doability. She has a production birth ratio of 6/95, a nursing ratio of 6/107, a yearling ratio of 4/104 and a ribeye ratio of 8/102. Numerous maternal brothers are included in this sale.

396 EA Emblynette 3099

AAA#: 20744448

Tattoo: 3099

Birthdate:
2/16/23

Due date:
4/2/25

Service sire:
Pasture Sire
Group A

Ellingson Deep River Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
EA Emblynette 8572 Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Emblynette 5652

BW: +2.9 WW: +72 YW: +133 M: +30 MB: +.50 RE: +1.01

BW: 79 WN Ratio: 100 N Ratio: 5/103 YRL Ratio: 103

HP: +14.6 CEM: +13 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.41

This performance-driven heifer presents as much size and scale as any. Her Pathfinder donor dam by Boardwalk is one of Stetson's favorite cows. She has a production birth ratio of 5/97, a nursing ratio of 5/103, a yearling ratio of 4/101 and an IMF ratio of 2/114 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year. She has only just begun what we believe could be a very influential career.

397 EA Hyalite Lady 3029

AAA#: 20744316

Tattoo: 3029

Birthdate:
2/13/23

Due date:
3/28/25

Service sire:
Pasture Sire
Group A

Ellingson Deep River Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
EA Hyalite Lady 6411 Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Hyalite Lady 3077

BW: -1.8 WW: +70 YW: +127 M: +26 MB: +.65 RE: +.42

BW: 66 WN Ratio: 96 N Ratio: 5/97 YRL Ratio: 98

HP: +11.2 CEM: +19 \$M: +54

CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.39

This ultra-feminine bred heifer by Ellingson Deep River blends the best of performance and maternal genetics. Lot 397's maternal granddam is a maternal sister to Ellingson On Point 9079, the ABS Global Beef sire. EA Hyalite Lady 3029 is a three-quarter sister to Lot 396.



EA Emblynette 5652,
the maternal granddam of Lot 396.

Registered
Bred Heifer
Pasture Sire
Groups

- Pasture Sire Group A
- Ellingson Badlands 3242
 - Ellingson Badlands 3408
 - Ellingson Badlands 3458
 - Ellingson Pilot 3510
 - Ellingson Powerpoint 3590

- Pasture Sire Group B
- Ellingson Barricade 3083
 - Ellingson Deep River 3460
 - Ellingson Pilot 3789
 - Ellingson Powerpoint 3738



398 EA Queen Dolly 3109

AAA#: 20745748

Tattoo: 3109

Birthdate:
2/17/23

Due date:
3/30/25

Service sire:
Pasture Sire
Group A

Hoffman Thedford

Bar R Jet Black 5063
HA Rito Lady 3839
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Queen Dolly 6646

EA Queen Dolly 9293

BW: +3.1 WW: +92 YW: +153 M: +30 MB: +.55 RE: +.85

BW: 87 WN Ratio: 112 N Ratio: 4/108 YRL Ratio: 112

HP: +16.1 CEM: +5 \$M: +93

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.30

EA Queen Dolly 3109 is arguably the best Thedford daughter we have produced. She earned weaning and yearling weight ratios of 112 both times. Her Pathfinder dam by Boardwalk has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/108 and a yearling ratio of 2/105.



EA Lucy 8164,
the maternal granddam of Lot 400.

399 EA Blackbird Revella 3364

AAA#: 20744308

Tattoo: 3364

Birthdate:
3/8/23

Due date:
3/20/25

Service sire:
Pasture Sire
Group A

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248
Koupal Advance 28
EA Queen Revella 4058

EA Queen Revella 6273

BW: +0.5 WW: +53 YW: +98 M: +18 MB: +.58 RE: +.43

BW: 73 WN Ratio: 94 N Ratio: 7/102 YRL Ratio: 93

HP: +16.5 CEM: +13 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.43

This wedge-designed female is one of Stetson's favorites. Her Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/99, a nursing ratio of 7/102, a yearling ratio of 5/100, an IMF ratio of 4/112 and a 358-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Diamond Cross Ranch, Dave Kraenzel, Doug Kraenzel and Lazy JB Angus. Another maternal brother is a standout selling as Lot 258.

400 EA Lucy 3565

AAA#: 20744714

Tattoo: 3565

Birthdate:
3/21/23

Due date:
3/8/25

Service sire:
Pasture Sire
Group B

Ellingson Rush 0177

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Blackbird 5092
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Lucy 8164

EA Lucy 1430

BW: +1.9 WW: +65 YW: +119 M: +25 MB: +.21 RE: +.79

BW: 74 WN Ratio: 94 N Ratio: 2/101 YRL Ratio: 104

HP: +16.1 CEM: +10 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.41

Females like EA Lucy 3565 illustrate why Ellingson Rush has been utilized aggressively in commercial heifer A.I. projects. The simple reason: his daughters are the kind commercial cattle ranchers desire. Lot 400 is a three-quarter sister to Lot 401.

401 EA Madame Pride 3495

AAA#: 20744627

Tattoo: 3495

Birthdate:
3/13/23

Due date:
3/8/25

Service sire:
Pasture Sire
Group A

Ellingson Rush 0177

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Blackbird 5092
Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Madame Pride 4153

EA Madame Pride 1149

BW: +0.6 WW: +67 YW: +124 M: +28 MB: +.25 RE: +.51

BW: 75 WN Ratio: 88 N Ratio: 2/91 YRL Ratio: 98

HP: +12.9 CEM: +14 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.35

Lot 401's dam is a maternal sister to the marquee donor EA Madame Pride 8083, best known as the mother of Ellingson Unchartered and numerous highlight sons in this sale. Her Pathfinder granddam has a production birth ratio of 8/98, a nursing ratio of 8/102, a yearling ratio of 4/100, a ribeye ratio of 5/109 and a 365-day calving interval. She is a three-quarter sister to Lot 400.

402 EA Primrose 3247

AAA#: 20744666

Tattoo: 3247

Birthdate:
2/27/23

Due date:
3/8/25

Service sire:
Ellingson
Badlands 0285

Ellingson Empire 0350

Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Queen Dolly 3246
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 7346

EA Primrose 1460

BW: +1.8 WW: +86 YW: +149 M: +32 MB: +.54 RE: +.33

BW: 62 WN Ratio: 107 N Ratio: 1/107 YRL Ratio: 104

HP: +12.4 CEM: +7 \$M: +72

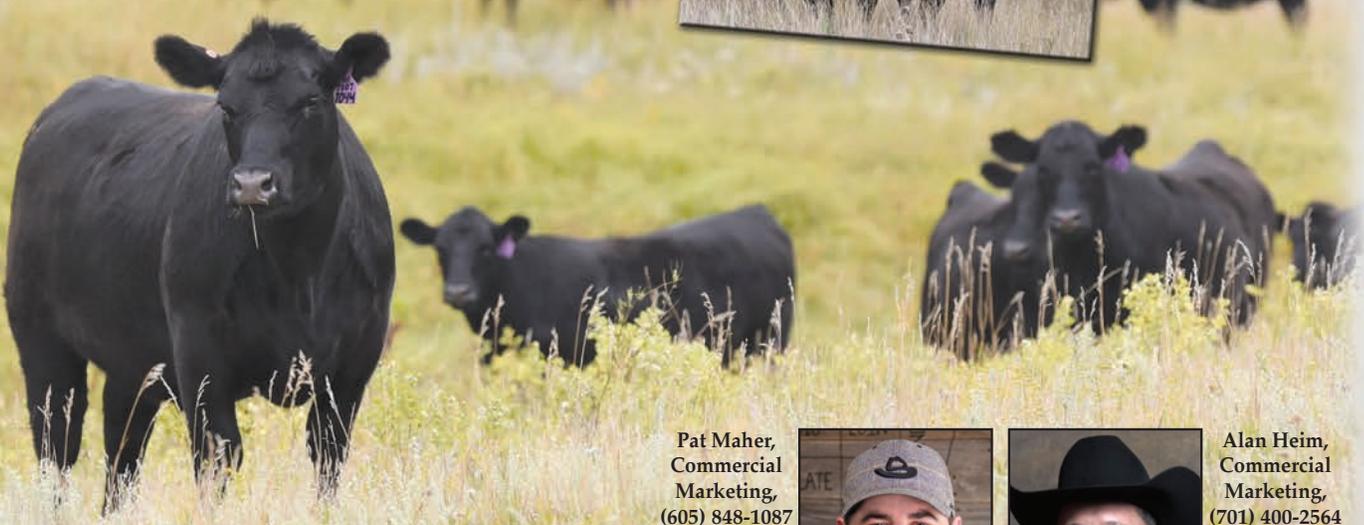
CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.46

This long-sided female is already developing what looks to be an excellent udder. Her Juneau 797 granddam has served on our donor roster, and her great-granddam has achieved Pathfinder status. EA Primrose 3247 is carrying a calf by the popular Ellingson Badlands 0285.

Commercial Females

FROM THE HEART OF OUR CUSTOMERS' HERDS

We're again including a commercial female division in our sale to showcase some of the producers who have an Ellingson Angus bull battery. These cattle are broody, feminine, replacement-quality females from herds that have long histories of producing profit-oriented cattle. The females are Bangs vaccinated and dewormed and have had three rounds of modified-live vaccination. The bred heifers have also all had their ScourGuard vaccine. The bred heifers will be available for viewing at Ellingson Angus beginning Jan. 30. The open heifers will not be on site. Videos of all the commercial heifers can be seen on DVAuction and Northern Video. Contact us, the consigning producers or Pat Maher or Alan Heim, commercial marketing representatives, for more information about the heifers or the individual programs.



Pat Maher,
Commercial
Marketing,
(605) 848-1087



Alan Heim,
Commercial
Marketing,
(701) 400-2564



- 525 TOP-QUALITY HEIFER CALVES
- 244 BROODY BRED HEIFERS

DVAuction Broadcasting Real-time Auctions





403-552

Diede Ranch, Richardton, ND

150 OPEN REPLACEMENT HEIFER CALVES:

These heifers are the rancher's kind. They are fancy, easy-fleshing females that will make profitable cows. Their dams are known for weaning big calves without being pampered. Their cowherd has been rigorously culled for many generations. Their steermates have been an annual highlight in the Northern Livestock Video Summertime Classic, where they consistently top the market. The heifers are sired by Profound, On Point, Fundamental, Rangeland, Chaps, Roughrider and Rainmaker sons. Dienes have utilized 100 percent Ellingson Angus genetics for numerous generations of their cowherd. Their cowherd is built upon proven, strong maternal sires like Roughrider, Advance, Boardwalk, Substance, Territory and Bandwagon.

Clint & Heather Diede, Richardton:
(701) 878-4201

553-627

Gullickson Ranch, Cannon Ball, ND

75 OPEN REPLACEMENT HEIFER CALVES:

The Gullickson Ranch heifers are one of the broodiest sets you will find anywhere. The Gullickson family places a strong emphasis on cattle that can do it all. They always select stout, eye-appealing bulls that are top contemporary performers and, most importantly, out of top producing dams and, in many cases, donors. They always sell heavy steers to ship in October that draw in lots of feeder interest. The heifers are sired by sons of Profound, Three Rivers and Roughrider. Their cowherd is strongly influenced by sires like Roughrider, Earnan and Resource.

Jay & Salena Gullickson, Cannon Ball:
(701) 471-2439

628-777

Schmidt Ranch, Solen, ND

150 OPEN REPLACEMENT HEIFER CALVES:

The Schmidt Ranch has a long, proud history of raising top-quality feeder cattle and replacement females. The Schmidts are actively involved in multiple aspects of the beef cattle industry — from the cow-calf sector to the feeding sector. They understand the importance of having genetics that will work for you. Their heifers are sired by sons of Badlands, Profound, Fundamental, Powerpoint, Roughrider and Barricade. Their cowherd is heavily influenced by Roughrider, Transcend and Plateau.

Ken & Mary Schmidt, Solen: (701) 220-7407
Travis & Stephanie Schmidt, Solen: (701) 220-7910
John & Amy Lord, Solen: (701) 226-3408





778-852

Roseland Ranch, Seneca, SD

75 OPEN REPLACEMENT HEIFER CALVES:

The Roseland family is once again offering a top-notch set of high-performance heifer calves. We have helped market their females for numerous years with excellent customer satisfaction. The freight on these heifers will be less for anyone from the south or east needing females, as they are located in east central South Dakota. The Roselands are progressive producers, always selling 800-plus-pound steers in December. They buy top bulls for their herd, and have an extensive A.I. program for both their cows and heifers. Their heifers are sired by A.I. sires Brickhouse and Autho-rize 0380, along with sons of Rider Pride, Homegrown and Three Rivers. Bulls like Roughrider, Boardwalk, Earnan and Net Worth anchor the pedigrees of their cowherd.

Sal & Kelly Roseland, Seneca, SD:
(605) 216-2436



853-927

Dolezal Ranch, Dunn Center, ND

75 OPEN REPLACEMENT HEIFER CALVES:

The Dolezal family of Dunn Center has a long-established cattle herd with a focus on using half-brothers from a sire group to maximize uniformity. Dolezals always have an impressive set of feeder calves that are alike from the first to the last when we help ship their steers each fall. These females have been selected for fertility and longevity, while still maintaining rapid early growth. These heifers are sired by Profound, Turn Key, Barricade and Rainmaker sons, with the cowherd being heavily represented by Roughrider, Powerpoint and Homestead.

Shane & Sheralee Dolezal, Dunn Center:
(701) 290-0944



928-987

Katus X3 Ranch, Watauga, SD

60 BRED HEIFERS:

The Katus family has established a well-known, region-wide reputation of selling top-quality bred heifers. These heifers come from the heart of their and the Ham Ranch herds. Both families understand the value of good genetics. The two cowherds have been crafted for generations utilizing almost exclusively Ellingson genetics. These are females you can expect to be self-sufficient and wean big calves. They are sired by sons of Profound, Barricade, Roughrider, Rainmaker, Powerpoint and Rider Pride. Forty-eight heifers that originate from the Katus and Ham herds are A.I. bred to Ellingson Badlands 0285 and are due to calve March 5-8. Ten heifers that originate from the Katus herd are all direct daughters of Ellingson Badlands 0285. Six head are A.I. bred to calve March 5-8. Four head are natural-service bred to calve April 15-30.

Scott & Heather Katus, Watauga, SD:
(701) 455-3715





988-1,087

Entze Ranch, Golden Valley, ND

100 BRED HEIFERS:

The Entze family has one of the long-established reputation commercial cowherds in the Northern Plains. It is well known by most in the industry. They are bringing the cream of the crop of their 2023-born heifers, the front end of their A.I. bred heifers — females with built-in fertility. You will appreciate these voluminous, feminine, good-structured females for their distinct Angus breed character. These bred heifers are sired by sons of Roughrider, Advance, Homegrown, Homestead and Capitalist 316. The Entze cowherd stacks sires like Boardwalk, Chaps, Earnan and Plateau into their pedigrees. Every heifer is bred A.I. to Ellingson Badlands 0285 and is due to calve April 7.

Kim, Laurie & Chantz Entze, Golden Valley:
(701) 870-0130

1,088-1,129

Barnes Ranch, Keldron, SD

42 BRED HEIFERS:

The Mike and Dottie Barnes family is bringing a hand-picked group of top bred heifers. They originate from the top of Steve and Kim Bruski's and Pete Bauman's cowherds, other long-tenured customers. Mike and Dottie cull their heifers as rigorously as anyone you will find, ensuring a problem-free, front-end product. They are especially particular on docility, which is evident when you walk through the heifers. The heifers are all carrying the service of the exciting, up-and-coming sire Statement, who is owned by Mike and Dottie. He is proven to have heifer-safe calving ease and progeny with accelerated early growth. The bred heifers are sired by sons of Chaps, Rider Pride, Roughrider, On Point, Bandwagon 1053 and Homegrown. All 42 heifers are A.I. bred to Ellingson Statement and due to calve April 1.

Mike & Dottie Barnes, Keldron, SD:
(605) 850-4479

1,130-1,171

Simenson Ranch, Garrison, ND

42 BRED HEIFERS:

We're pleased to have first-time consignor Scott Simenson bringing a load of quiet-natured heifers to this year's sale. These females originate from Clair, Sue, Cole and Amy Gullickson and Subart Ranch, long-time Ellingson Angus bull customers. The heifers' steermates are always some of the top-valued feeder cattle we help market each year. These females are sired by sons of Chaps, Roughrider, Homegrown, Juneau 797, Rider Pride, On Point and Stellar. Scott has invested in top genetics for his heifer development program — purchasing females from reputation ranches and even the A.I. sire Ellingson Reckoning, a full brother to Hi-Range, to make certain the resulting progeny will be predictable for calving ease, have energizing calf vigor and leave behind a set of highly maternal females. All 42 heifers are carrying the A.I. service of Ellingson Reckoning and are due March 17.

Scott Simenson, Garrison, ND:
(701) 527-8144



Commercial Female Sires and Service Sires



Ellingson Statement's service sells.



Ellingson Reckoning's service sells.



Ellingson Badlands 0285's service sells.



Ellingson Transcend 5212's influence sells.



Koupal Advance 28's influence sells.



Ellingson Homestead 6030's influence sells.



Ellingson Chaps 4095's influence sells.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202's influence sells.



S Powerpoint WS 5503's influence sells.



Ellingson Fundamental's influence sells.



Ellingson Rider Pride 7282's influence sells.



Basin Rainmaker 4404's influence sells.



Ellingson Profound 8155's influence sells.



Ellingson Boardwalk 3032's influence sells.



Sitz Barricade 632F's influence sells.

ARE YOU BUYING BULLS FROM A

True Maternal Herd?

Many bull suppliers today like to tout themselves as distinguished breeders of maternal genetics without the commitment to measuring it. It would be the same as breeding for performance without collecting weaning and yearling weights. We believe maternal function is assessed by a combination of both the tangibles and intangibles. Our definition of “maternal” reaches a lot farther than just an easy-fleshing cow that is good to look at.

At Ellingson Angus, we are committed to producing bulls that will sire practical and problem-free females.

“Our definition of ‘maternal’ reaches a lot farther than just an easy-fleshing cow that is good to look at.”

Over the past seven years, to ensure we are providing superior maternal genetics, we have taken a two-faceted approach to identify cows and cow lines worthy of propagation or elimination. The two facets are data collection and submission through MaternalPlus™ and using cowboy logic for the immeasurable.

To make headway in progressing maternally relevant traits forward, we are relying heavily on both approaches to make breeding decisions – and even more on them for making culling decisions. We have zero-tolerance for any cows that fail to meet our criteria for any of the maternal traits we measure. If they fail, they are automatically disqualified from receiving another opportunity to breed and are shipped as a cull.

We have earned the MaternalPlus™ designation by meeting the national inventory reporting requirements, plus more. MaternalPlus™ provides us and you the information needed to make effective selection decisions. This voluntary designation is designed to capture additional reproductive trait data and, ultimately, expand reproductive and cow survivability tools. We are one of only a few breeders in the state that have taken this important step, because we know how critical it is for our customers’ profitability.

What data are we collecting and submitting to build the maternal EPDs at the American Angus Association?

1) Udder Suspension and Teat Size

Udder suspension and teat size are critical for newborn calves to receive colostrum in a timely manner. How quickly a calf nurses for the first time is significant to its future health and performance. Every cow is scored annually for udder suspension and teat size.

2) Claw and Angle

Foot quality is vital to the longevity and long-term productivity of a beef animal. Every cow is scored annually for claw set and foot angle.

3) Heifer Pregnancy and Cow Fertility

Cattle reproduction is the largest economic driver of turning a profit in the cow-calf business. We are continuously applying more selection pressure on our cowherd by mostly retaining only cows that conceive in the first two cycles of the breeding season. All cow and heifer breeding data and ultrasound results are submitted annually.

4) Docility

Like any other trait, we believe there is an optimum range for the docility level of cattle to make superior maternal females. Identifying and culling animals that are on both sides of the extreme and keeping the ones that fall in the middle is our goal. Cows that are mean and flighty are unacceptable, as they make things unsafe. Cows that fall short in mothering ability and require extra attention to get their calf up and going are not desirable either. All cattle on our ranch are scored for docility as yearlings.

What are the immeasurable components of maternal function we utilize cowboy logic to track?

1) Mothering Ability

We neither have the time nor the want to do a cow's job for her when she calves, and we understand our customers don't either. We have a zero-tolerance policy for cows that choose not to get their calves up and going immediately after they calve, whether that's mulling

or walking away from them or anything in between. Those cows no longer get the opportunity to breed here.

2) Calf Vigor

Inevitably, calves that lack vigor and need assistance at birth are the ones that reappear with another problem down the road and need an expensive intervention. Calves that fail to receive colostrum in a timely manner – many times due to a lack of vigor – never realize their full genetic potential. We have made a concerted effort to track the level of calf vigor from different sire lines and females in hopes that we are creating bulls that will sire calves that are up and going within the first 10 minutes of life.

3) Fleshing Ability

Propagating genetics that easily hold their flesh through all phases of the year is a focus of ours. Like most of our commercial clients, we expect our cowherd to forage and be self-sufficient without supplementation well into the winter. Upon weaning our heifer calves each year in mid-September, they are turned back to native grass alone generally through the early part of December. We utilize this period as a selection pressure to pinpoint females that won't make the cut.

4) Physical Analysis

Phenotype can be a valuable tool as a genetic predictor in many things performance related. We think it has just as much validity in predicting things maternal, like milking ability, fertility and, of course, mature size. When selecting females to retain as replacements for our cowherd, a wedge-shaped, feminine design is a must. •



**Visit www.angus.org
to learn more about
MaternalPlus™**



ELLINGSON ANGUS: A PROGRAM THAT EXTENDS BEYOND JUST SELLING YOU A BULL

Commercial Marketing Programs

Our goal is to improve your profitability through superior genetics and strategic marketing.

Maternal Strength & Marketing

Ellingson Angus has been enrolled in the American Angus Association's MaternalPlus™ program for seven years. MaternalPlus™ is geared for Angus breeders focused on improving fertility, longevity, cow production and cow efficiency. We have used this data to produce superior maternal genetics for our valued commercial customers.

We proudly showcase many of these maternal genetics by marketing numerous long-time customers' females in our production sale and through various other avenues, including the Maternal Solutions program.

For more details, call Chad Ellingson at (701) 445-7309 or (701) 361-3606.

Feeder Cattle Marketing

Ellingson-sired feeder calves are in strong demand throughout the feeding industry. We help facilitate the marketing of thousands of our customers' calves each year. The Ellingson-influenced feeder calf selling at the auction market, video sale or by private treaty is recognized by feeders as a premium animal.

We also offer some unique opportunities and premiums for GAP- or VNB-certified cattle for our customers who raise natural calves.





Thankful • Grateful • Blessed

*Ellingson
Angus*

Chad & Julie Ellingson Family
1905 Co. Rd 81
St. Anthony, ND 58566

Real-World Genetics

**Maternal Function.
Optimized Growth.
Customer Service.**



- **Free Bull Delivery** • **Free Bull Keep Until April 1**
- **Marketing Assistance** • **Large Sire Groups**

